Application: Canarsie Ascend Charter School

Camille McQueen - camille.mcqueen@ascendlearning.org 2022-2023 Annual Report

Summary

ID: 0000000204

Status: Annual Report Submission

Last submitted: Nov 1 2023 10:16 PM (EDT)

Labels: SUNY Trustees

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Instructions

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within the <u>Annual Report Portal</u>. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2022-2023 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer (as of June 30, 2023) or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

CANARSIE ASCEND CHARTER SCHOOL 800000072840

a1. Popular School Name Canarsie Ascend Charter School b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2023) Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2023 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks. SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES c. School Unionized Is your charter school unionized? No d. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION CSD #18 - BROOKLYN e. Date of Approved Initial Charter Oct 18 2011 f. Date School First Opened for Instruction Sep 1 2013

| g. Approved School Mission and Key Design Elements |
|---|
| (Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools only) |
| N/A |
| |
| h. School Website Address |
| http://ascendlearning.org |
| |
| i. Total Approved Charter Enrollment for 2022-2023 School Year |
| 992 |
| |
| j. Total Enrollment on June 30, 2023 - excluding Pre-K program enrollment |
| 938 |
| |
| |

k. Grades Served

| 0 1 1 1 1 11 | 0000 0000 | | / 1 1 | D 1/ | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|---------|------------|
| Grades served during th | ie 2022-2023 | school vear | (exclude | Pre-K | program | students): |

Use the CTRL button to select multiple grades to accurately capture every grade level served.

Responses Selected:

| k | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |

I. Charter Management Organization

Do you have a **Charter Management Organization**?

Yes

I1. Charter Management Organization Name

Ascend Learning

| http://ascendlearning.org | |
|---|--------------|
| I3. Charter Management Organization Email Phone Num | ber |
| 347-464-7600 | |
| FACILITIES INFORMATION | |
| m. FACILITIES | |
| Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2023-20 |)24? |
| | Yes, 2 sites |
| | |
| School Site 1 (Primary) | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

12. Charter Management Organization Email Address

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

| | Physical Address | Phone Number | District/CSD | Grades to be Served at Site for previous year (K-5, 6-9, etc.) | Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.) | Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No). |
|--------|---|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Site 1 | 9719 Flatlands Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11236 | 347-713-0100 | NYC CSD 18 | K-4 | K-4 | 2-4 |

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

| | Name | Title | Work Phone | Alternate Phone | Email Address |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| School Leader | Justin Moorman | Principal | | | Justin.Moorman @ascendlearnin g.org |
| Operational Leader | Cortney Flowers | Assistant Principal of Operations | | | cortney.flowers@ ascendlearning. org |
| Compliance Contact | Ashley Williams | Senior Legal Counsel | | | ashley.williams@ ascendlearning. org |
| Complaint Contact | Danique Day | Chief Schools Officer | | | Danique.Day@a scendlearning.or g. |
| DASA Coordinator | Stefanny Andujar | Manager of Student Support Systems | | | stefanny.andujar @ascendlearnin g.org |
| Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies | Maryann Li | Chief Operations Officer | | | maryann.li@asce ndlearning.org |

m1b. Is site 1 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

| Private Space | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if

located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC.

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of

occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-

locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current

annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2023.

· Fire inspection certificates must be updated annually. For the upcoming school year 2023-2024,

submit a current fire inspection certificate.

• If the fire inspection certificate is dated after the August 1, 2022 submission of the Annual Report,

please submit the new certificate with the Annual Report entries due on November 1, 2023.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

CALS Occupancy.pdf

Filename: CALS Occupancy.pdf Size: 69.7 kB

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

This is required, marked optional for administrative purposes.

CALS Inspection Report 2-23.pdf

Filename: CALS Inspection Report 2-23.pdf Size: 1.4 MB

School Site 2

8 / 53

m2. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 2 for the upcoming school year.

| | Physical Address | Phone Number | District/CSD | Grades to be Served at Site for previous year (K-5, 6-9, etc.) | Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.) | Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No). |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Site 2 | 744 East 87th Street | 347-578-8400 | NYC CSD 23 | 5-8 | 5-8 | 8 |

m2a. Please provide the contact information for Site 2.

| | Name | Title | Work Phone | Alternate Phone | Email Address |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| School Leader | Christophe Zilinski | Principal | | | christopher.zilins ki@ascendlearni ng.org |
| Operational Leader | Kathleen Mann | Assistant Principal of Operations | | | kathleen.mann@ ascendlearning. org |
| Compliance Contact | Ashley Williams | Senior General Counselor | | | ashley.williams@ ascendlearning. org |
| Complaint Contact | Danique Day | Chief Schools Officer | | | Danique.Day@a scendlearning.or g. |
| DASA Coordinator | Stefanny Andujar | Manager of Student Support Systems | | | stefanny.andujar @ascendlearnin g.org |
| Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies | Maryann Li | Chief Operations Officer | | | maryann.li@asce ndlearning.org |

m2b. Is site 2 in public (co-located) space or in private space?

| Private Space | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 2 if

located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC.

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of

occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-

locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current

annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2023.

• Fire inspection certificates must be updated annually. For the upcoming school year 2023-2024,

submit a current fire inspection certificate.

• If the fire inspection certificate is dated after the August 1, 2022 submission of the Annual Report,

please submit the new certificate with the Annual Report entries due on November 1, 2023.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

CAMS COO.pdf

Filename: CAMS COO.pdf Size: 93.9 kB

Site 2 Fire Inspection Report

This is required, marked optional for administrative purposes.

CAMS - Fire Alarm Inspection - NFPA72 - Semi Annual - 2023-07-27.pdf

Filename: CAMS - Fire Alarm Inspection - NFPA72 - Semi Annual - 2023-07-27.pdf Size: 77.6 kB

n. List of owned, rented, leased facilities not used to educate students

Separate by semi-colon (;)

N/A

CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2022-2023 SCHOOL YEAR

o. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2022-2023 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

Please note, listing the revisions here does not constitute a request. Schools are advised to seek revision requests through their authorizer directly.

No

ATTESTATIONS

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report. (To write type in a phone number with an extension, please use this format: 123-456-7890-3. The dash and number 3 at the end of the phone number refers to the individual's phone extension. Do not type in the work extension or the abbreviation for it - just the dash and the extension number after the phone number).

| Name | Camille McQueen |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| Position | Network Director of Operations |
| Phone/Extension | 347-200-4652 |
| Email | camille.mcqueen@ascendlearning.org |

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

As outlined in ENTRY 10:

Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the NYSED CSO Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo. Click YES to agree.

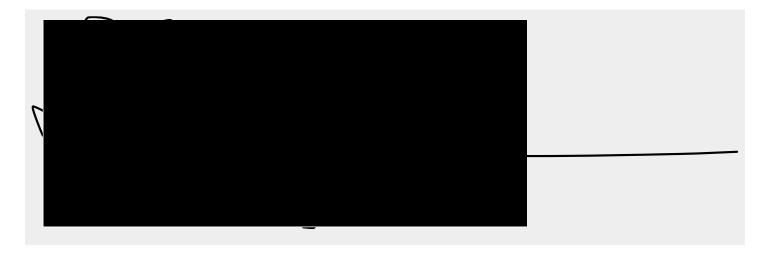
Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, Head of Charter School



Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Date

Jul 31 2023



Entry 2 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Instructions

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the <u>link</u> from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Current Annual Report (i.e., 2021-2022 Annual Report);[1]
- 2. Board meeting notices, agendas and documents;
- 3. New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);
- 5. District-wide safety plan, not a building level safety plan (as per the September 2021 <u>Emergency Response</u> Plan Memo;
- 6. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 7. Subject matter list of FOIL records. (Example: See NYSED Subject Matter List)

[1] Each charter school is required to make the Annual Report publicly available by August 1 and to post on their respective charter school website. Each school should post an updated and complete version to include accountability data and financial statements that are not or may not be available until after the August deadline (i.e., Repost when financials have been submitted in November.)

Form for Entry 2 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: Canarsie Ascend Charter School

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required to submit item

4: Authorizer-approved DASA policy and NYSED-Approved School Discipline Policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the Link from the school's website for each of the items:

New York State Report Card

Emergency Response Plan Memo

NYSED Subject Matter List

| | Link to Documents |
|---|---|
| 1. Current Annual Report (i.e., 2022-2023 Annual Report) | https://www.ascendlearning.org/governance |
| 2. Board meeting notices, agendas and documents | https://www.ascendlearning.org/governance |
| 3. New York State School Report Card | https://www.ascendlearning.org/governance |
| 4. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy and NYSED- Approved School Discipline Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY) | |
| 5. District-wide safety plan, not a building level safety plan (as per the September 2021 Emergency Response Plan Memo | https://www.ascendlearning.org/governance |
| 6. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy | https://www.ascendlearning.org/governance |
| 7. Subject matter list of FOIL records. (Example: See NYSED Subject Matter List) | https://www.ascendlearning.org/governance |



Thank you.

Entry 3 Progress Toward Goals

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The following tables reflect formatting in the online portal required for Board of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools only. These charter schools should report all Progress Toward Charter Goals as per their currently approved charters no later than **November 1, 2023.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 3 Progress Toward Goals

PROGRESS TOWARD CHARTER GOALS

| Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-A | uthorized Charter Sc | hools ONLY |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|

Complete the tables provided. List each goal and measure as contained in the school's currently approved charter, and indicate whether the school has met or not met the goal. Please provide information for all goals no later than November 1, 2023.

1. ACADEMIC STUDENT PERFORMANCE GOALS

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The following tables reflect formatting in the online portal required for Board of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools only. These charter schools should report all Progress Toward Charter Goals as per their currently approved charters no later than **November 1, 2023.**

2022-2023 Progress Toward Attainment of Academic Goals

| | Academic Student Performance Goal | Measure Used to Evaluate Progress Toward Attainment of Goal | Goal - Met, Not Met or Unable to Assess | If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. If unable to assess goal, type N/A for Not Applicable |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Academic Goal 1 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 2 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 3 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 4 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 5 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 6 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 7 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 8 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 9 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 10 | | | | |

2. Do have more academic goals to add?

| (No response) | |
|---------------|--|
|---------------|--|

2022-2023 Progress Toward Attainment of Academic Goals

| | Academic Student Performance Goal | Measure Used to Evaluate Progress Toward Attainment of Goal | Goal - Met, Not Met or Unable to Meet | If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. If unable to assess goal, type N/A for Not Applicable |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Academic Goal 21 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 22 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 23 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 24 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 25 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 26 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 27 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 28 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 29 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 30 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 31 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 32 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 33 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 34 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 35 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 36 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 37 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 38 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 39 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 40 | | | | |
| Academic Goal 41 | | | | |

| Academic Goal 42 Academic Goal 43 Academic Goal 44 Academic Goal 45 Academic Goal 46 Academic Goal 47 Academic Goal 48 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 68 Academ | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| Academic Goal 44 Academic Goal 45 Academic Goal 46 Academic Goal 47 Academic Goal 48 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 42 | | |
| Academic Goal 45 Academic Goal 46 Academic Goal 47 Academic Goal 48 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 43 | | |
| Academic Goal 46 Academic Goal 47 Academic Goal 48 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 69 Academic Goal 69 Academic Goal 60 Academ | Academic Goal 44 | | |
| Academic Goal 47 Academic Goal 48 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 69 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 67 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 68 Academic Goal 69 | Academic Goal 45 | | |
| Academic Goal 48 Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 | Academic Goal 46 | | |
| Academic Goal 49 Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 47 | | |
| Academic Goal 50 Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 48 | | |
| Academic Goal 51 Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 49 | | |
| Academic Goal 52 Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 50 | | |
| Academic Goal 53 Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 51 | | |
| Academic Goal 54 Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 52 | | |
| Academic Goal 55 Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 53 | | |
| Academic Goal 56 Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 54 | | |
| Academic Goal 57 Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 55 | | |
| Academic Goal 58 Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 56 | | |
| Academic Goal 59 Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 57 | | |
| Academic Goal 60 Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 58 | | |
| Academic Goal 61 Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 59 | | |
| Academic Goal 62 Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 60 | | |
| Academic Goal 63 Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 61 | | |
| Academic Goal 64 Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 62 | | |
| Academic Goal 65 Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 63 | | |
| Academic Goal 66 Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 64 | | |
| Academic Goal 67 | Academic Goal 65 | | |
| | Academic Goal 66 | | |
| Academic Goal 59 | Academic Goal 67 | | |
| | Academic Goal 59 | | |

| Academic Goal 60 | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| Academic Goal 61 | | |
| Academic Goal 62 | | |

4. ORGANIZATION GOALS

For the 2022-2023 school year, any organization goals that cannot be evaluated due to school closure resulting in a lack of data and changes in testing, surveying, and other usual practices should be reported as "N/A".

2022-2023 Progress Toward Attainment of Organization Goals

| | Organizational Goal | Measure Used to Evaluate Progress | Goal - Met, Not Met, or Unable to Assess | If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. If unable to assess goal, type N/A for Not Applicable |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Org Goal 1 | | | | |
| Org Goal 2 | | | | |
| Org Goal 3 | | | | |
| Org Goal 4 | | | | |
| Org Goal 5 | | | | |
| Org Goal 6 | | | | |
| Org Goal 7 | | | | |
| Org Goal 8 | | | | |
| Org Goal 9 | | | | |
| Org Goal 10 | | | | |
| Org Goal 11 | | | | |
| Org Goal 12 | | | | |
| Org Goal 13 | | | | |
| Org Goal 14 | | | | |
| Org Goal 15 | | | | |
| Org Goal 16 | | | | |
| Org Goal 17 | | | | |
| Org Goal 18 | | | | |
| Org Goal 19 | | | | |
| Org Goal 20 | | | | |

| d? | |
|----|----|
| | d? |

| (No | res | por | ise) |
|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | | |

6. FINANCIAL GOALS

2022-2023 Progress Toward Attainment of Financial Goals

| | Financial Goals | Measure Used to Evaluate Progress | Goal - Met, Not Met, or Partially Met | If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Financial Goal 1 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 2 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 3 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 4 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 5 | | | | |

7. Do have more financial goals to add?

2021-2022 Progress Toward Attainment of Financial Goals

| | Financial Goals | Measure Used to Evaluate Progress | Goal - Met, Not Met, or Partially Met | If not met, describe efforts the school will take to meet goal. |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Financial Goal 6 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 7 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 8 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 9 | | | | |
| Financial Goal 10 | | | | |

Thank you.

Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Completed - Nov 1 2023

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY- Complete Template and Upload to Epicenter

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at Accountability Plan Progress Report. After completing, SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the document into the Annual Report Portal, **and** into the SUNY Epicenter document management system by September 15, 2023.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Canarsie Ascend APPR 2023

Filename: Canarsie_Ascend_APPR_2023.docx Size: 176.7 kB

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Completed - Dec 4 2023

Required of ALL Charter Schools

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements and related documents in PDF format into the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> and into the SUNY Epicenter document management system no later than **November 1, 2023. SUNY-authorized charter schools** are asked to ensure that security features such as password protection are turned off.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE-authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than **November 1, 2023**. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protections are removed from all school uploaded documents.

PLEASE NOTE: This task appears as visible and optional task in the online portal until August 1 2023 but will be identified as a required task thereafter and due on November 1, 2023. This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Ascend Charter Schools FST with Mgmt Ltr

Filename: Ascend_Charter_Schools__FST_with_M_nqENpdm.pdf Size: 891.6 kB

Entry 4a – Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Completed - Dec 4 2023

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Statement Template" at http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/. After completing, schools must upload the document into the Annual Report Portal and into the SUNY Epicenter document management system no later than **November 1, 2023.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Canarsie Ascend-Audited-Financial-Statement

Filename: Canarsie_Ascend-Audited-Financial_4ScvbAk.xlsx Size: 178.5 kB

Entry 4b – Audited Financial Report Template (BOR/NYC/BOE)

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Regents-authorized schools must download and complete the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" from the online portal or the <u>2022-2023 Annual Reports</u> webpage. Upload the completed file in Excel format and submit by **November 1, 2023**.

Please complete one spreadsheet at the Education Corporation level and submit the same spreadsheet for each of the schools.

EDUCATION CORPORATIONS WITH MORE THAN ONE SCHOOL SHOULD COMPLETE THE EXCEL SPREADSHEET FOR THE EDUCATION CORPORATION AS A WHOLE, NOT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL SCHOOLS. PLEASE SUBMIT THE SAME EXCEL SPREADSHEET FOR EACH OF THE SCHOOLS.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4c – Additional Financial Documents

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools must upload financial documents and submit by **November 1, 2023**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4d - Financial Contact Information

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized schools should enter financial contact information directly into the form within the portal by November 1, 2023.

Form for "Financial Contact Information"

1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

| School Based Fiscal Contact Name | School Based Fiscal Contact Email | School Based Fiscal Contact Phone |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | |

2. Audit Firm Contact Information

| School Audit Contact | School Audit Contact | School Audit Contact | Years Working With |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Email | Phone | This Audit Firm |

3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial services firm.

| Firm Name | Contact Person | Mailing Address | Email | Phone | Years With |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| | | | | | |

Entry 5 – Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget

Completed - Oct 18 2023

<u>SUNY-authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2023-2024 Budget and Quarterly Report Template and the 2023-2024 Budget Narrative Questionnaire</u> from the SUNY website and upload the completed templates into the Annual Report Portal and into the Epicenter document management system. **Due November 1, 2023**.

<u>Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY22 Budget using the <u>2023-2024 Budget Template</u> into the Annual Report Portal or from the Annual Report website. **Due November 1, 2023**.

The Assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is self-explanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2023-24 Budget and Quarterly Report Template Canarsie

Filename: 2023-24_Budget_and_Quarterly_Repo_R56QhYM.xlsx Size: 533.1 kB

2023-24 Budget-Narrative-Questionnaire Final

Filename: 2023-24_Budget-Narrative-Questionn_6z21K7b.pdf Size: 38.4 kB

Entry 6 – Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2022-2023 school year must complete and sign a Trustee <u>Disclosure of Financial Interest Form</u> is due on August 1, 2023. Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature (i.e., DocuSign)
- Manual signature (1. download to print, 2. manually sign, 3. scan signed document to PDF, and 4. upload into portal)

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. The education corporation is responsible for ensuring that each member who served on the board during the 2022-2023 school year completes the form.

Charter schools **must** submit the latest version of the form. Forms completed from past years will not be accepted.

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the education corporation. In the Trustee Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation.

Disclosure of Financial Interest Forms Signed by BOT

Filename: Disclosure of Financial Interest F rlwkEul.pdf Size: 1.8 MB

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Instructions

Required of ALL charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

Authorizer:

Who is the authorizer of your charter school?

SUNY

1. 2022-2023 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

| | Trustee Name | Trustee Email Address | Position on the Board | Committe e Affiliation s | Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N) | Number of Complet ed Terms Served | Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD/ YYYY) | End Date of Current Term (MM/DD/ YYYY) | Board Meetings Attended During 2022- 2023 |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1 | Emmanu el Fordjour | | Secretar y | Academi c Committe e | Yes | 2 | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/202 5 | 9 |
| 2 | Gamal Walker | | Trustee/ Member | Academi c Committe e; Finance Committe e | Yes | 2 | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/202 5 | 7 |
| 3 | Jackie Wilson | | Trustee/ Member | Hiring Committe e; Nominati ng Committe e | Yes | 2 | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/202 5 | 10 |
| 4 | Janai Jeter | | Trustee/ Member | Academi c Committe e; Hiring Committe e; Nominati ng Committe e | Yes | 2 | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/202 5 | 10 |
| 5 | Nadine Sylvester | | Chair | Academi c Committe e | No | 5 | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/202 | 10 |

| 6 | Stanley Taylor | Vice Chair | Academi c Committe e; Finance Committe e | Yes | 3 | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/202 3 | 11 |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|-----|---|----------|----------------|----|
| 7 | Shelly Cleary | Treasure r | Academi c Committe e; Finance Committe e | Yes | 5 | 7/1/2022 | 05/17/20 23 | 9 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |

1a. Are there more than 9 members of the Board of Trustees?

| No | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| | | | |

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

| a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2023 | 4 |
|---|---|
| b.Total Number of Members Added During 2022-2023 | 0 |
| c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2022- 2023 | 3 |
| d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes | 7 |

| 12 |
|---|
| |
| 4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2023-2024 |
| 12 |
| |
| Total number of Voting Members on June 30, 2023: |
| 4 |
| |
| Total number of Voting Members added during the 2022-2023 school year: |
| 0 |
| |
| Total number of Voting Members who departed during the 2022-2023 school year: |
| 3 |
| |
| Total Maximum Number of Voting members in 2022-2023, as set by the board in bylaws, resolution, or minutes: |
| 7 |
| |
| Thank you. |

Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2022-2023

Completed - Aug 1 2023 - Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2022-June 2023), which should <u>match</u> the number of meetings held during the 2022-2023 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes

provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by **August 1, 2023**.

Board Meeting Minutes SY22-23

Filename: Board Meeting Minutes SY22-23 r3FyDa6.pdf Size: 1.7 MB

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2022-2023 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2023-2024.

*SUNY-authorized charter schools

The education corporation must include a plan for the charter to meet or exceed enrollment and retention targets established by the SUNY Trustees for students with disabilities, ELLs, and students who are eligible to participate in the FRPL program. See the <u>enrollment and retention target calculator</u> to find specific targets.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

| | Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2022-2023 | Describe Recruitment Plans in 2023- 2024 |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Economically Disadvantaged | In school year 2022-23, our strategy focused on improving recruitment and increasing yield. Communication with potential applicants and current families is the foundation of Ascend's approach to student recruitment. School and network staff work together closely to recruit and retain students. School staff bring a deep understanding of each respective community, creating a local, grassroots recruitment structure through which school leaders leverage their familiarity with families. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team also conducts focus groups with families and students to understand perspectives on Ascend and amplify the strengths noted by our families to the broader community. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team provides infrastructure support for recruitment activities; they create marketing materials, guide systematic outreach efforts, and coordinate with school leaders to arrange events. Ascend Charter Schools maintains an engaging website where families can learn about Ascend's mission and core values and gain more information about curriculum and school culture. Beyond the website, Ascend uses several social media tools to keep families informed and engaged. We use a variety of | In school year 2023-24 we will continue to implement our current recruitment strategies and remain flexible and innovative in the way in which we ensure that these populations make up a significant portion of our applications. Ascend Public Charter Schools remains committed to serving all students, regardless of ability, English language learner (ELL) status, or economic disadvantage. We will continue to focus on improving recruitment and increasing yield. Communication with potential applicants and current families is the foundation of Ascend's approach to student recruitment. School and network staff work together closely to recruit and retain students. School staff bring a deep understanding of each respective community, creating a local, grassroots recruitment structure through which school leaders leverage their familiarity with families. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team also conducts focus groups with families and students to understand perspectives on Ascend and amplify the strengths noted by our families to the broader community. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team provides infrastructure support for recruitment activities; they create marketing |

digital, audio, print, and mailing ads

materials, guide systematic outreach

to promote Ascend schools, advertising on buses, in newspapers, through direct mailing, and at local community events.

To increase yield, the team has expanded its support to families to guide them through the application process, including individual calls, emails, and text messages to families to answer their questions, verify required documents, and help them enroll with Ascend. Schools also send welcome emails, hold tours, and host yield events. For the 2022-23 school year, the student registration process was updated to align with Ascend's DEIA efforts by modifying the phrasing of certain questions, application requirements, and application explanations.

Within this recruitment strategy,
Ascend takes steps to reach out to
parents of students in special
populations in particular and support
them in enrolling their children at
Ascend schools.

To improve outreach to and communication with families of ELL students, the Student Recruitment and Enrollment team creates and circulates marketing materials in three languages that are dominant among non-English speakers in the communities Ascend serves: Spanish, Haitian Creole, and Bengali. Materials produced in multiple languages include school signage, social media marketing, printed collateral, outdoor advertising, and our student application. Community outreach associates who speak Spanish and Haitian Creole are available to assist efforts, and coordinate with school leaders to arrange events. Ascend Charter Schools maintains an engaging website where families can learn about Ascend's mission and core values and gain more information about curriculum and school culture. Beyond the website, Ascend uses several social media tools to keep families informed and engaged. We use a variety of digital, audio, print, and mailing ads to promote Ascend schools, advertising on buses, in newspapers, through direct mailing, and at local community events.

To increase yield, the team has expanded its support to families to guide them through the application process, including individual calls, emails, and text messages to families to answer their questions, verify required documents, and help them enroll with Ascend. Schools also send welcome emails, hold tours, and host yield events. For the 2022-23 school year, the new student registration process was updated to align with Ascend's DEIA efforts by modifying the phrasing of certain questions, application requirements, and application explanations.

Within this recruitment strategy,
Ascend takes steps to reach out to
parents of students in special
populations in particular and support
them in enrolling their children at
Ascend schools.

To improve outreach to and communication with families of ELL students, the Student Recruitment and Enrollment team creates and

parents with the application process. Ascend also advertises in several Spanish-language publications, and Spanish-speaking staff are present at information sessions to interpret for and guide Spanish-speaking parents of prospective students.

Ascend distributes marketing materials that share our services for students with IEPs. A succinct one-page flyer explains what supports families can expect if they enroll their child in an Ascend school. The Student Recruitment and Enrollment team maintains contact with local early childhood education centers, after-school programs, family medical centers, shelters, and community centers to connect with families of economically disadvantaged students.

Ascend's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team adapted its recruiting efforts to the COVID-19 pandemic. The team held virtual information sessions for interested families, created virtual tour videos, and replaced door-to-door canvassing with phone calls. In the absence of in-person events, Ascend reallocated resources to follow up with applicants from the past two years who are not attending Ascend schools. These adaptations have enabled us to maintain a robust enrollment pipeline even through the difficulties of the pandemic.

Economically disadvantaged residents constitute the highest population concentration in the neighborhoods surrounding Ascend schools. We expect that through the

circulates marketing materials in three languages that are dominant among non-English speakers in the communities Ascend serves: Spanish, Haitian Creole, and Bengali. Materials produced in multiple languages include school signage, social media marketing, printed collateral, outdoor advertising, and our student application. Community outreach associates who speak Spanish and Haitian Creole are available to assist parents with the application process. Ascend also advertises in several Spanish-language publications, and Spanish-speaking staff are present at information sessions to interpret for and guide Spanish-speaking parents of prospective students.

Ascend distributes marketing materials that share our services for students with IEPs. A succinct one-page flyer explains what supports families can expect if they enroll their child in an Ascend school. The Student Recruitment and Enrollment team maintains contact with local early childhood education centers, after-school programs, family medical centers, shelters, and community centers to connect with families of economically disadvantaged students.

Ascend's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team adapted its recruiting efforts to the COVID-19 pandemic. The team held virtual information sessions for interested families, created virtual tour videos, and replaced door-to-door canvassing with phone calls. In the absence of in-person events, Ascend reallocated resources to

efforts outlined above, we will continue reaching and recruiting from this population. This is particularly important following the COVID-19 pandemic, which has had large negative effects on economically disadvantaged families.

follow up with applicants from the past two years who are not attending Ascend schools. These adaptations have enabled us to maintain a robust enrollment pipeline even through the difficulties of the pandemic.

Economically disadvantaged residents constitute the highest population concentration in the neighborhoods surrounding Ascend schools. We expect that through the efforts outlined above, we will continue reaching and recruiting from this population. This is particularly important following the COVID-19 pandemic, which has had large negative effects on economically disadvantaged families.

English Language Learners

In school year 2022-23, our strategy focused on improving recruitment and increasing yield.

Communication with potential applicants and current families is the foundation of Ascend's approach to student recruitment. School and network staff work together closely to recruit and retain students. School staff bring a deep understanding of each respective community, creating a local, grassroots recruitment structure through which school leaders leverage their familiarity with families. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team also conducts focus groups with families and students to understand perspectives on Ascend and amplify the strengths noted by our families to the broader community.

In school year 2023-24 we will continue to implement our current recruitment strategies and remain flexible and innovative in the way in which we ensure that these populations make up a significant portion of our applications. Ascend Public Charter Schools remains committed to serving all students, regardless of ability, English language learner (ELL) status, or economic disadvantage. We will continue to focus on improving recruitment and increasing yield.

Communication with potential applicants and current families is the foundation of Ascend's approach to student recruitment. School and network staff work together closely to recruit and retain students.

School staff bring a deep understanding of each respective community, creating a local,

The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team provides infrastructure support for recruitment activities; they create marketing materials, guide systematic outreach efforts, and coordinate with school leaders to arrange events. Ascend Charter Schools maintains an engaging website where families can learn about Ascend's mission and core values and gain more information about curriculum and school culture. Beyond the website. Ascend uses several social media tools to keep families informed and engaged. We use a variety of digital, audio, print, and mailing ads to promote Ascend schools, advertising on buses, in newspapers, through direct mailing, and at local community events.

To increase yield, the team has expanded its support to families to guide them through the application process, including individual calls, emails, and text messages to families to answer their questions, verify required documents, and help them enroll with Ascend. Schools also send welcome emails, hold tours, and host yield events. For the 2022-23 school year, the new student registration process was updated to align with Ascend's DEIA efforts by modifying the phrasing of certain questions, application requirements, and application explanations.

Within this recruitment strategy,
Ascend takes steps to reach out to
parents of students in special
populations in particular and support
them in enrolling their children at
Ascend schools.

grassroots recruitment structure through which school leaders leverage their familiarity with families. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team also conducts focus groups with families and students to understand perspectives on Ascend and amplify the strengths noted by our families to the broader community.

The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team provides infrastructure support for recruitment activities; they create marketing materials, guide systematic outreach efforts, and coordinate with school leaders to arrange events. Ascend Charter Schools maintains an engaging website where families can learn about Ascend's mission and core values and gain more information about curriculum and school culture. Beyond the website, Ascend uses several social media tools to keep families informed and engaged. We use a variety of digital, audio, print, and mailing ads to promote Ascend schools, advertising on buses, in newspapers, through direct mailing, and at local community events.

To increase yield, the team has expanded its support to families to guide them through the application process, including individual calls, emails, and text messages to families to answer their questions, verify required documents, and help them enroll with Ascend. Schools also send welcome emails, hold tours, and host yield events. For the 2022-23 school year, the new student registration process was updated to align with Ascend's DEIA

To improve outreach to and communication with families of ELL students, the Student Recruitment and Enrollment team creates and circulates marketing materials in three languages that are dominant among non-English speakers in the communities Ascend serves: Spanish, Haitian Creole, and Bengali. Materials produced in multiple languages include school signage, social media marketing, printed collateral, outdoor advertising, and our student application. Community outreach associates who speak Spanish and Haitian Creole are available to assist parents with the application process. Ascend also advertises in several Spanish-language publications, and Spanish-speaking staff are present at information sessions to interpret for and guide Spanish-speaking parents of prospective students.

Ascend's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team adapted its recruiting efforts to the COVID-19 pandemic. The team held virtual information sessions for interested families, created virtual tour videos, and replaced door-to-door canvassing with phone calls. In the absence of in-person events, Ascend reallocated resources to follow up with applicants from the past two years who are not attending Ascend schools. These adaptations have enabled us to maintain a robust enrollment pipeline even through the difficulties of the pandemic.

efforts by modifying the phrasing of certain questions, application requirements, and application explanations.

Within this recruitment strategy,
Ascend takes steps to reach out to
parents of students in special
populations in particular and support
them in enrolling their children at
Ascend schools.

To improve outreach to and communication with families of ELL students, the Student Recruitment and Enrollment team creates and circulates marketing materials in three languages that are dominant among non-English speakers in the communities Ascend serves: Spanish, Haitian Creole, and Bengali. Materials produced in multiple languages include school signage, social media marketing, printed collateral, outdoor advertising, and our student application. Community outreach associates who speak Spanish and Haitian Creole are available to assist parents with the application process. Ascend also advertises in several Spanish-language publications, and Spanish-speaking staff are present at information sessions to interpret for and guide Spanish-speaking parents of prospective students.

Ascend's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team adapted its recruiting efforts to the COVID-19 pandemic. The team held virtual information sessions for interested families, created virtual tour videos, and replaced door-to-door canvassing with phone calls. In the absence of in-person events,

Ascend reallocated resources to follow up with applicants from the past two years who are not attending Ascend schools. These adaptations have enabled us to maintain a robust enrollment pipeline even through the difficulties of the pandemic.

Students with Disabilities

In school year 2022-23, our strategy focused on improving recruitment and increasing yield.

Communication with potential applicants and current families is the foundation of Ascend's approach to student recruitment. School and network staff work together closely to recruit and retain students. School staff bring a deep understanding of each respective community, creating a local, grassroots recruitment structure through which school leaders leverage their familiarity with families. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team also conducts focus groups with families and students to understand perspectives on Ascend and amplify the strengths noted by our families to the broader community.

The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team provides infrastructure support for recruitment activities; they create marketing materials, guide systematic outreach efforts, and coordinate with school leaders to arrange events. Ascend Charter Schools maintains an engaging website where families can learn about Ascend's mission and core values and gain more information about curriculum and school culture. Beyond the website.

In school year 2023-24 we will continue to implement our current recruitment strategies and remain flexible and innovative in the way in which we ensure that these populations make up a significant portion of our applications. Ascend Public Charter Schools remains committed to serving all students, regardless of ability, English language learner (ELL) status, or economic disadvantage. We will continue to focus on improving recruitment and increasing yield.

Communication with potential applicants and current families is the foundation of Ascend's approach to student recruitment. School and network staff work together closely to recruit and retain students. School staff bring a deep understanding of each respective community, creating a local, grassroots recruitment structure through which school leaders leverage their familiarity with families. The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team also conducts focus groups with families and students to understand perspectives on Ascend and amplify the strengths noted by our families to the broader community.

The network's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team provides

Ascend uses several social media tools to keep families informed and engaged. We use a variety of digital, audio, print, and mailing ads to promote Ascend schools, advertising on buses, in newspapers, through direct mailing, and at local community events.

To increase yield, the team has expanded its support to families to guide them through the application process, including individual calls, emails, and text messages to families to answer their questions, verify required documents, and help them enroll with Ascend. Schools also send welcome emails, hold tours, and host yield events. For the 2022-23 school year, the new student registration process was updated to align with Ascend's DEIA efforts by modifying the phrasing of certain questions, application requirements, and application explanations.

Within this recruitment strategy,
Ascend takes steps to reach out to
parents of students in special
populations in particular and support
them in enrolling their children at
Ascend schools.

Ascend distributes marketing materials that share our services for students with IEPs. A succinct one-page flyer explains what supports families can expect if they enroll their child in an Ascend school. The Student Recruitment and Enrollment team maintains contact with local early childhood education centers, after-school programs, family medical centers, shelters, and community centers to connect with

infrastructure support for recruitment activities; they create marketing materials, guide systematic outreach efforts, and coordinate with school leaders to arrange events. Ascend Charter Schools maintains an engaging website where families can learn about Ascend's mission and core values and gain more information about curriculum and school culture. Beyond the website, Ascend uses several social media tools to keep families informed and engaged. We use a variety of digital, audio, print, and mailing ads to promote Ascend schools, advertising on buses, in newspapers, through direct mailing, and at local community events.

To increase yield, the team has expanded its support to families to guide them through the application process, including individual calls, emails, and text messages to families to answer their questions, verify required documents, and help them enroll with Ascend. Schools also send welcome emails, hold tours, and host yield events. For the 2022-23 school year, the new student registration process was updated to align with Ascend's DEIA efforts by modifying the phrasing of certain questions, application requirements, and application explanations.

Within this recruitment strategy,
Ascend takes steps to reach out to
parents of students in special
populations in particular and support
them in enrolling their children at
Ascend schools.

Ascend distributes marketing

families of economically disadvantaged students.

Ascend's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team adapted its recruiting efforts to the COVID-19 pandemic. The team held virtual information sessions for interested families, created virtual tour videos, and replaced door-to-door canvassing with phone calls. In the absence of in-person events, Ascend reallocated resources to follow up with applicants from the past two years who are not attending Ascend schools. These adaptations have enabled us to maintain a robust enrollment pipeline even through the difficulties of the pandemic.

materials that share our services for students with IEPs. A succinct one-page flyer explains what supports families can expect if they enroll their child in an Ascend school. The Student Recruitment and Enrollment team maintains contact with local early childhood education centers, after-school programs, family medical centers, shelters, and community centers to connect with families of economically disadvantaged students.

Ascend's Student Recruitment and Enrollment team adapted its recruiting efforts to the COVID-19 pandemic. The team held virtual information sessions for interested families, created virtual tour videos, and replaced door-to-door canvassing with phone calls. In the absence of in-person events, Ascend reallocated resources to follow up with applicants from the past two years who are not attending Ascend schools. These adaptations have enabled us to maintain a robust enrollment pipeline even through the difficulties of the pandemic.

| | Describe Retention Efforts in 2022- 2023 |
|----------------------------|--|
| Economically Disadvantaged | Ascend's most important assets for retaining students from special populations are the continued use of robust programs for at-risk populations, the capable staff that support these programs, and the school's strong reputation among families and stakeholders. Once families join Ascend and for those who will remain with us, we maintain our commitment to serving their diverse needs. Ascend is committed to creating an inclusive and integrated space for all students, and we have developed systems and procedures that target and support students with academic, emotional, and behavioral challenges. Our goal is to ensure that students with challenges are educated alongside their typically developing peers. Through our intervention programming, we are able to provide comprehensive support to students even before they receive an IEP. Our Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) team develops plans to support students who are struggling academically through Tier I and Tier II interventions. If these plans are not effective and parents consent to evaluation, the CSE evaluates the student to determine if they have a |
| | disability. Ascend employs innovative strategies to support our diverse |
| | learners in a remote environment while providing parents with |
| | knowledge and skills to buttress the |
| | learnings and methods at home. |

Describe Retention Plans in 2023-2024

In school year 2023-24, we will continue to implement our current retention strategies and enhance them, to ensure that these populations make up a significant portion of our applications.

Ascend's most important assets for retaining students from special populations are the continued use of robust programs for at-risk populations, the capable staff that support these programs, and the school's strong reputation among families and stakeholders. Once families join Ascend and for those who will remain with us, we maintain our commitment to serving their diverse needs. Ascend is committed to creating an inclusive and integrated space for all students, and we have developed systems and procedures that target and support students with academic, emotional, and behavioral challenges. Our goal is to ensure that students with challenges are educated alongside their typically developing peers. Through our intervention programming, we are able to provide comprehensive support to students even before they receive an IEP. Our Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) team develops plans to support students who are struggling academically through Tier I and Tier II interventions. If these plans are not effective and parents consent to evaluation, the CSE evaluates the

student to determine if they have a disability. Ascend employs innovative strategies to support our diverse learners in a remote environment while providing parents with knowledge and skills to buttress the learnings and methods at home.

English Language Learners

Ascend's most important assets for retaining students from special populations are the continued use of robust programs for at-risk populations, the capable staff that support these programs, and the school's strong reputation among families and stakeholders. Once families join Ascend and for those who will remain with us, we maintain our commitment to serving their diverse needs. Ascend is committed to creating an inclusive and integrated space for all students, and we have developed systems and procedures that support multilingual learners.

Ascend schools aim to train all teachers on techniques for detecting new English Language Learners and on communicating with students designated as an MLL to ensure the faculty are equipped to apply these skills. The school tests any student thought to have limited English proficiency to determine whether services are appropriate. The student support advisory team is careful to ensure that English language learners are not inappropriately designated as having special education needs; they document how long the student has been in the country and investigate whether any language challenges are related to typical MLL stages of development.

Ascend's most important assets for retaining students from special populations are the continued use of robust programs for at-risk populations, the capable staff that support these programs, and the school's strong reputation among families and stakeholders. Once families join Ascend and for those who will remain with us, we maintain our commitment to serving their diverse needs. Ascend is committed to creating an inclusive and integrated space for all students, and we have developed systems and procedures that support multilingual learners.

Ascend schools aim to train all teachers on techniques for detecting new English Language Learners and on communicating with students designated as an MLL to ensure the faculty are equipped to apply these skills. The school tests any student thought to have limited English proficiency to determine whether services are appropriate. The student support advisory team is careful to ensure that English language learners are not inappropriately designated as having special education needs; they document how long the student has been in the country and investigate whether any language challenges are related to typical MLL stages of development.

Ascend uses the state education department's process for identifying students who are MLLs, employing an approved Home Language Questionnaire to screen all new students for potential limited English proficiency. If the student's home or native language is not English, staff conduct an informal interview in the student's home language and in English. If the student speaks only a language other than English, the school administers the New York State Identification Test for English Language Learners (NYSITELL). A score below the designated cut score for the student determines eligibility for services. In accordance with state and federal regulations, testing and program placement occur within 30 days of school opening for those students who are enrolled on the first day of school and within 15 days for students who are enrolled after the first day of school.

The schools use ENL methodology and aspects of the general education curriculum, designed to focus on phonics, reading, fluency, comprehension, vocabulary acquisition, and other English language fundamentals. Students are placed in English language instruction using the Freestanding ENL Program, where they are educated alongside other ELLs. The school determines each student's exit based on individual students' needs and in accordance with SED requirements.

A key focus of the ENL program is improving students' ability not only

Ascend uses the state education department's process for identifying students who are MLLs, employing an approved Home Language Questionnaire to screen all new students for potential limited English proficiency. If the student's home or native language is not English, staff conduct an informal interview in the student's home language and in English. If the student speaks only a language other than English, the school administers the New York State Identification Test for English Language Learners (NYSITELL). A score below the designated cut score for the student determines eligibility for services. In accordance with state and federal regulations, testing and program placement occur within 30 days of school opening for those students who are enrolled on the first day of school and within 15 days for students who are enrolled after the first day of school.

The schools use ENL methodology and aspects of the general education curriculum, designed to focus on phonics, reading, fluency, comprehension, vocabulary acquisition, and other English language fundamentals. Students are placed in English language instruction using the Freestanding ENL Program, where they are educated alongside other ELLs. The school determines each student's exit based on individual students' needs and in accordance with SED requirements.

A key focus of the ENL program is improving students' ability not only

to speak and understand spoken English, but also to read and write in the language. This enables students to advance quickly to a level of proficiency at which they can successfully complete grade-level coursework in English. The cognitive level or grade appropriateness of the content is not altered. Ascend ENL teachers work collaboratively with general education and special education teachers, who receive professional development to help them communicate with students designated as ELL. The school meets the English language development requirement by having the ENL teacher work with all ELLs on a pull-out basis or push in basis based on their proficiency level.

In accordance with federal law, the school does not exclude ELLs from curricular and extracurricular activities because of their inability to speak and understand the language of instruction. In addition, the school does not assign nationalorigin minority students to classes for the disabled because of their lack of English skills. Notices and other information are distributed in languages that families with limited English proficiency can understand.

to speak and understand spoken English, but also to read and write in the language. This enables students to advance quickly to a level of proficiency at which they can successfully complete grade-level coursework in English. The cognitive level or grade appropriateness of the content is not altered. Ascend ENL teachers work collaboratively with general education and special education teachers, who receive professional development to help them communicate with students designated as ELL. The school meets the English language development requirement by having the ENL teacher work with all ELLs on a pull-out basis or push in basis based on their proficiency level.

In accordance with federal law, the school does not exclude ELLs from curricular and extracurricular activities because of their inability to speak and understand the language of instruction. In addition, the school does not assign nationalorigin minority students to classes for the disabled because of their lack of English skills. Notices and other information are distributed in languages that families with limited English proficiency can understand.

Students with Disabilities

Ascend's most important assets for retaining students from special populations are the continued use of robust programs for at-risk populations, the capable staff that support these programs, and the school's strong reputation among families and stakeholders. Once families join Ascend and for those who will remain with us, we maintain our commitment to serving their

Ascend's most important assets for retaining students from special populations are the continued use of robust programs for at-risk populations, the capable staff that support these programs, and the school's strong reputation among families and stakeholders. Once families join Ascend and for those who will remain with us, we maintain our commitment to serving their

diverse needs. Ascend is committed to creating an inclusive and integrated space for all students, and we have developed systems and procedures that target and support students with academic, emotional, and behavioral challenges.

Our goal is to ensure that students with challenges are educated alongside their typically developing peers. Through our intervention programming, we are able to begin providing comprehensive support to students even before they receive an IEP. Ascend leverages Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) to provide early intervention for students experiencing academic or behavioral difficulties to ensure we are not overidentifying students with disabilities. Students receive interventions within the general education (Tier I) or small-group pullout (Tier II) settings. Only those students whose challenges persist through these interventions are considered for evaluation for special education (Tier III) services. If the MTSS team, including the family, agrees on this step, the CSE conducts an evaluation to determine if the student has a disability.

For students entering with an existing IEP, the school directly provides services as outlined in the IEP approved by the CSE of the student's district of residence. The school provides Special Education Teacher Support Services (SETSS), Integrated Co-teaching (ICT), and school counseling. The school arranges the provision of related services, and contracts with related

diverse needs. Ascend is committed to creating an inclusive and integrated space for all students, and we have developed systems and procedures that target and support students with academic, emotional, and behavioral challenges.

Our goal is to ensure that students with challenges are educated alongside their typically developing peers. Through our intervention programming, we are able to begin providing comprehensive support to students even before they receive an IEP. Ascend leverages Multi-Tiered Systems of Support (MTSS) to provide early intervention for students experiencing academic or behavioral difficulties to ensure we are not overidentifying students with disabilities. Students receive interventions within the general education (Tier I) or small-group pullout (Tier II) settings. Only those students whose challenges persist through these interventions are considered for evaluation for special education (Tier III) services. If the MTSS team, including the family, agrees on this step, the CSE conducts an evaluation to determine if the student has a disability.

For students entering with an existing IEP, the school directly provides services as outlined in the IEP approved by the CSE of the student's district of residence. The school provides Special Education Teacher Support Services (SETSS), Integrated Co-teaching (ICT), and school counseling. The school arranges the provision of related services, and contracts with related

service providers through the CSE.

SETSS is a service through which students with disabilities are educated in the general education setting with small-group, pull-out, or push-in support. In this way, they receive targeted and individualized support while remaining in their least restrictive environment.

ICT is a model through which students with disabilities are educated with their peers in the general education classroom, with the full-time support of a special education teacher to assist in adapting and modifying instruction. In this co-teaching model, the general education students also benefit from smaller-group instruction and modification throughout the day.

service providers through the CSE.

SETSS is a service through which students with disabilities are educated in the general education setting with small-group, pull-out, or push-in support. In this way, they receive targeted and individualized support while remaining in their least restrictive environment.

ICT is a model through which students with disabilities are educated with their peers in the general education classroom, with the full-time support of a special education teacher to assist in adapting and modifying instruction. In this co-teaching model, the general education students also benefit from smaller-group instruction and modification throughout the day.

Entry 10 – Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Form for "Entry 10 – Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees[1] receive clearance through the NYSED Office of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel who are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

1. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at NYSED CSO Employee Clearance and Fingerprint Memo 10-2019.

[1] Employees who must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at http://www.nysed.gov/common/nysed/files/programs/charter-schools/employeefingerprintoct19.pdf or visit the NYSED website at: http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at NYSED CSO Employee Clearance and Fingerprint Memo 10-2019.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers

School Name:

Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

| | FTE Count |
|--|-----------|
| i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2023) | |
| ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2023) | |
| iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2023) | |
| iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2023) | |
| Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less | 0 |

CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

| | FTE Count |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| i. Mathematics | |
| ii. Science | |
| iii. Computer Science | |
| iv. Technology | |
| v. Career and Technical Education | |
| Total Category B: not to exceed 5 | 0 |

CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

| | FTE Count |
|--|-----------|
| i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2023) | |
| ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2023) | |
| iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2023) | |
| iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2023) | |
| Total Category C: not to exceed 5 | 0 |

TOTAL FTE COUNT OF **UNCERTIFIED** TEACHERS (Sum of Categories A, B AND C)

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

| | FTE Count |
|-------|-----------|
| Total | |

CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

| | FTE Count |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Category D | |

CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

| | FTE Count |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Category E | |

CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

| | FTE Count |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total Category F | |



Thank you.

Entry 12 Organization Chart

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2022-2023 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should be a graphic representation (A list will not be accepted.) and should include position titles and reporting (hierarchical) relationships. Employee names should **not** appear on the chart.

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed - Aug 1 2023

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

Required of ALL Charter Schools

If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 1, 2023 submission. Charter schools must upload a final school calendar into the portal and may do so at any time but no later than **September 15, 2023**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools also are required to submit school calendars that clearly <u>indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND</u> the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month (also used to align to schools with extended days/years referenced in their mission statements/key design elements), See an example of a calendar showing the requested information. Schools **must** use a calendar format and ensure there is a monthly tally of instructional days.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

K-12 Academic Calendar SY 22-23

Filename: K-12_Academic_Calendar_SY_22-23_UG7dDVa.pdf Size: 15.3 kB

Entry 14 Staff Roster

Incomplete - Hidden from applicant

INSTRUCTIONS

Required of Regents and NYCDOE-authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Please click on the MS Excel <u>Faculty/Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for **ANY and ALL** instructional and non-instructional employees (all faculty and staff employed by the school during the 2022-2023 school year).

Use of the 2022-2023 Annual Report Faculty/Staff Roster Template is required. Each of the data elements, with the exception of the Notes, are required, and use of the drop-down options, when provided, is also required. Reminders: Please use the Notes section provided to add any additional information as deemed necessary. Failure to adhere to the guidelines and validations in the Faculty/Staff Roster Template will result in a resubmission of a fully corrected roster.

Here is the complete list of data elements in the roster template and an explanation of what information is required to correctly complete this task.

Roster Data Elements

Authorizer

NOTE: MUST BE DONE FIRST

School Name and Institution ID

Faculty/Staff First Name

Faculty/Staff Last Name

TEACH ID

Role in School

Explanations

Select your school's authorizer from the drop-down list

first, before completing the roster.

Select your school's name from the **drop-down list**.

Enter the first name of the Faculty/Staff person.

Enter the last name of the Faculty/Staff person.

Enter the **7 digit TEACH ID** for the Faculty/Staff person.

Select the best choice of role of the Faculty/Staff person from the **drop-down list**.

CPR/AED Certification Status

Hire Date

Start Date

Total Years' Experience in this Role

Total Years at this School

Out-of-Certification Justification

Subject Taught

Notes

Select the appropriate choice from the drop-down list.

Enter the date that the Faculty/Staff person was hired.

Enter the date that the Faculty/Staff person actually began employment in this school.

Enter Total Years of Experience that the Faculty/Staff person has in their current role.

Enter the Total Years that the Faculty/Staff person has been employed in this school.

Select the appropriate choice from the **drop-down list**. **Select** the appropriate choice from the **drop-down list**. Optional

Optional Additional Documents to Upload (BOR)

Incomplete

Financial Statements and Uniform Guidance Schedules Together With Independent Auditors' Reports

June 30, 2023 and 2022

Financial Statements and Uniform Guidance Schedules Together With Independent Auditors' Reports

June 30, 2023 and 2022

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | Page |
|---|--|
| Independent Auditors' Report | |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statements of Financial Position Statements of Activities Statements of Functional Expenses Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements | 4 5 6 8 9 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Schedule of Activities by School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Brooklyn Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Brownsville Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Bushwick Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Canarsie Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Central Brooklyn Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Cypress Hills Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – East Brooklyn Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – East Flatbush Ascend Charter School Schedule of Functional Expenses – Flatbush Ascend Charter School | 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 |
| UNIFORM GUIDANCE SCHEDULES AND REPORTS | |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 30 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 32 |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | |
| Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 38 |
| Appendix A – Corrective Action Plan | |
| Appendix B – Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | |



Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Trustees Ascend Charter Schools

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Ascend Charter Schools (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Ascend Charter Schools as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Ascend Charter Schools and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Change in Accounting Policy

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, Ascend Charter Schools adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Topic 842, *Leases*, which resulted in the recognition of right of use assets and related lease liabilities effective July 1, 2022. Our opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Board of Trustees Ascend Charter Schools

Page 2

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Ascend Charter Schools' ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Ascend Charter Schools' internal control.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Ascend Charter Schools' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Board of Trustees Ascend Charter SchoolsPage 3

Report on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedules of activities and functional expenses by school, for the year ended June 30, 2023 on pages 20 through 29 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards on pages 30 and 31 as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 28, 2023, on our consideration of Ascend Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Ascend Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Ascend Charter Schools' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

.

Harrison, New York November 28, 2023

Statements of Financial Position

| | June 30, | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 9,575,298 | \$ 12,128,307 | |
| Certificates of deposit | 7,674,900 | 15,013,898 | |
| Grants and contracts receivable | 15,994,676 | 10,274,467 | |
| Due from related party | 4,675,447 | 2,468,211 | |
| Prepaid expenses | 186,955 | <u>590,625</u> | |
| Total Current Assets | 38,107,276 | 40,475,508 | |
| Right of use assets - operating leases, net | 369,024,004 | - | |
| Property and equipment, net | 16,776,732 | 14,933,943 | |
| Security deposits | 549,030 | 532,545 | |
| Restricted cash | 325,451 | 325,296 | |
| | \$ 424,782,493 | \$ 56,267,292 | |
| LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS Current Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | \$ 2,222,279 | \$ 3,563,036 | |
| Accrued payroll and payroll taxes | 4,701,122 | 4,129,421 | |
| Refundable advances | 306,372 | 1,790,602 | |
| Loan payable, current portion | 145,572 | 136,774 | |
| Operating lease liabilities, current portion | 15,411,567 | - | |
| Deferred rent, current portion | - | 1,931,928 | |
| Due to related party | <u>1,480,749</u> | 4,187,541 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 24,267,661 | 15,739,302 | |
| Loan payable | 1,802,184 | 1,939,040 | |
| Operating lease liabilities | 384,791,872 | - | |
| Deferred rent | - | 28,355,955 | |
| Total Liabilities | 410,861,717 | 46,034,297 | |
| Net assets, without donor restrictions | 13,920,776 | 10,232,995 | |
| | \$ 424,782,493 | \$ 56,267,292 | |

Statements of Activities

| | Year Ended June 30, | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| State and local per pupil operating revenue | | | | |
| General and special education | \$ 108,329,707 | \$ 106,041,716 | | |
| Facilities | 16,385,234 | 14,237,165 | | |
| Federal grants | 14,520,848 | 14,223,586 | | |
| Federal E-Rate and IDEA | 3,359,710 | 2,132,471 | | |
| State grants | 614,703 | 572,852 | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 143,210,202 | 137,207,790 | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | |
| Regular education | 103,384,132 | 92,689,844 | | |
| Special education | 17,150,413 | 19,232,277 | | |
| Total Program Services | 120,534,545 | 111,922,121 | | |
| Supporting Services | | | | |
| Management and general | 25,410,975 | 23,743,462 | | |
| Total Expenses | 145,945,520 | 135,665,583 | | |
| (Deficit) Surplus from Operations | (2,735,318) | 1,542,207 | | |
| SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE | | | | |
| Contributions from Ascend Learning, Inc. | 3,500,000 | - | | |
| Contributions and private grants | 201,066 | 6,940 | | |
| Rental income | 68,831 | 200,000 | | |
| Interest and other revenue | 544,219 | 26,952 | | |
| Gain on transfer of lease to related party | 2,108,983 | <u>-</u> | | |
| Total Support and Other Revenue | 6,423,099 | 233,892 | | |
| Change in Net Assets | 3,687,781 | 1,776,099 | | |
| NET ASSETS, WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 10,232,995 | 8,456,896 | | |
| End of year | \$ 13,920,776 | \$ 10,232,995 | | |

Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | i | Program Services | ; | Management | |
|--|-----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | No. of | Regular | Special | | and | |
| | Positions | Education | Education | Total | General | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 125 | \$ 6,151,128 | \$ 1,130,531 | \$ 7,281,659 | \$ 6,369,681 | \$ 13,651,340 |
| Instructional personnel | 521 | 40,429,336 | 6,470,731 | 46,900,067 | - | 46,900,067 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 22 | - | - | - | 357,747 | 357,747 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 668 | 46,580,464 | 7,601,262 | 54,181,726 | 6,727,428 | 60,909,154 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 8,923,585 | 1,648,255 | 10,571,840 | 1,444,817 | 12,016,657 |
| Professional fees | | 817,112 | 149,805 | 966,917 | 1,062,976 | 2,029,893 |
| Management fees | | 5,912,285 | 905,135 | 6,817,420 | 9,810,430 | 16,627,850 |
| Consultants - education | | 4,077,444 | 38,810 | 4,116,254 | - | 4,116,254 |
| Legal fees | | - | - | - | 1,304 | 1,304 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 3,625,495 | 494,697 | 4,120,192 | - | 4,120,192 |
| Office supplies | | - | - | - | 716,212 | 716,212 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 255,338 | 50,653 | 305,991 | 43,617 | 349,608 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 598,069 | 113,108 | 711,177 | 100,122 | 811,299 |
| Communications | | 3,583,763 | 649,211 | 4,232,974 | 592,781 | 4,825,755 |
| Occupancy | | 22,028,914 | 4,320,270 | 26,349,184 | 3,803,451 | 30,152,635 |
| Insurance | | 590,136 | 111,912 | 702,048 | 97,975 | 800,023 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 1,037,344 | 156,744 | 1,194,088 | 163,168 | 1,357,256 |
| Security | | 1,425 | 316 | 1,741 | 266 | 2,007 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 229,726 | 42,723 | 272,449 | 34,073 | 306,522 |
| Staff development | | 972,964 | 99,679 | 1,072,643 | 101,643 | 1,174,286 |
| Travel and meals | | 393,815 | 75,228 | 469,043 | 65,951 | 534,994 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 57,972 | 9,940 | 67,912 | 9,777 | 77,689 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 635,955 | 123,145 | 759,100 | 106,157 | 865,257 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,968,280 | 537,387 | 3,505,667 | 502,315 | 4,007,982 |
| Interest | | 94,046 | 22,133 | 116,179 | 19,171 | 135,350 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 7,341 | 7,341 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 103,384,132 | \$ 17,150,413 | \$ 120,534,545 | \$ 25,410,975 | \$ 145,945,520 |

Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2022

| | | Program Services | | | Management | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| | No. of | Regular | Special | | and | | |
| | Positions | Education | Education | Total | General | Total | |
| Personnel Services Costs | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 125 | \$ 4,637,986 | \$ 1,082,502 | \$ 5,720,488 | \$ 5,369,543 | \$ 11,090,031 | |
| Instructional personnel | 521 | 37,519,821 | 7,941,104 | 45,460,925 | - | 45,460,925 | |
| Non-instructional personnel | 23 | | | | 996,317 | 996,317 | |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 669 | 42,157,807 | 9,023,606 | 51,181,413 | 6,365,860 | 57,547,273 | |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 8,876,649 | 2,134,495 | 11,011,144 | 1,502,945 | 12,514,089 | |
| Professional fees | | 2,315,938 | 319,510 | 2,635,448 | 1,028,633 | 3,664,081 | |
| Management fees | | 5,671,336 | 907,272 | 6,578,608 | 9,466,776 | 16,045,384 | |
| Consultants - education | | 584,454 | 242,115 | 826,569 | - | 826,569 | |
| Legal fees | | - | - | - | 33,325 | 33,325 | |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 4,281,895 | 423,637 | 4,705,532 | - | 4,705,532 | |
| Office supplies | | - | - | - | 482,216 | 482,216 | |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 278,657 | 62,362 | 341,019 | 47,377 | 388,396 | |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 431,708 | 105,208 | 536,916 | 74,377 | 611,293 | |
| Communications | | 3,366,789 | 465,480 | 3,832,269 | 338,529 | 4,170,798 | |
| Occupancy | | 18,858,075 | 4,308,266 | 23,166,341 | 3,266,267 | 26,432,608 | |
| Insurance | | 467,212 | 112,021 | 579,233 | 75,537 | 654,770 | |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 789,922 | 145,976 | 935,898 | 135,190 | 1,071,088 | |
| Security | | 1,605 | 233 | 1,838 | 252 | 2,090 | |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 161,740 | 41,392 | 203,132 | 21,797 | 224,929 | |
| Staff development | | 359,991 | 52,880 | 412,871 | 21,891 | 434,762 | |
| Travel and meals | | 911,443 | 164,309 | 1,075,752 | 90,197 | 1,165,949 | |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 76,991 | 20,017 | 97,008 | 14,063 | 111,071 | |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 575,862 | 139,154 | 715,016 | 97,628 | 812,644 | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 2,423,733 | 544,521 | 2,968,254 | 424,282 | 3,392,536 | |
| Interest | | 98,037 | 19,823 | 117,860 | 17,370 | 135,230 | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | 238,950 | 238,950 | |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 92,689,844 | \$ 19,232,277 | \$ 111,922,121 | \$ 23,743,462 | \$ 135,665,583 | |

Statements of Cash Flows

| | Year Ended June 30, | | |
|---|---|------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Change in net assets | \$ 3,687,781 | \$ 1,776,099 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets | | | |
| to net cash from operating activities | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 4,007,982 | 3,392,536 | |
| Amortization of right of use assets - operating leases | 17,177,193 | - | |
| Gain on transfer of lease to related party | (2,108,983) | - | |
| Deferred rent | - | 2,740,149 | |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | | |
| Grants and contracts receivable | (5,720,209) | (6,808,819) | |
| Due from related party | (2,207,236) | (1,617,106) | |
| Prepaid expenses | 403,670 | (79,939) | |
| Security deposits | (16,485) | (200,000) | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | (1,340,757) | 1,660,521 | |
| Accrued payroll and payroll taxes | 571,701 | 230,247 | |
| Operating lease liabilities | (14,176,658) | , - | |
| Refundable advances | (1,484,230) | 1,756,260 | |
| Due to related party | (2,706,792) | 3,049,196 | |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities | (3,913,023) | 5,899,144 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (5,850,771) | (4,344,641) | |
| Redemption of certificates of deposit | 7,338,998 | (1,011,011) | |
| Purchase of certificates of deposit | - ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (10,012,147) | |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities | 1,488,227 | (14,356,788) | |
| _ | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITY Principal payments of loan payable | (128,058) | (127,235) | |
| Fillicipal payments of loan payable | (120,030) | (121,233) | |
| Net Change in Cash, Cash Equivalnents | | | |
| and Restricted Cash | (2,552,854) | (8,584,879) | |
| | (=,=,) | (2,223,232) | |
| CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH | 40.450.000 | 04.000.400 | |
| Beginning of year | 12,453,603 | 21,038,482 | |
| End of year | \$ 9,900,749 | \$ 12,453,603 | |
| | | | |
| SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION | A 40= 0=5 | A 40= 005 | |
| Cash paid during the year for interest | \$ 135,350 | \$ 135,230 | |
| Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement | 00 000 744 | | |
| of operating lease liabilities | 26,969,744 | - | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

1. Organization and Tax Status

Ascend Charter Schools (collectively the "School") is a New York State, not-for-profit educational corporation that was incorporated to operate a Charter School pursuant to Article 56 of the Education Law of the State of New York. The School's mission is to equip its students with the knowledge, confidence and character to succeed in college and beyond.

The accompanying financial statements include the following charter schools collectively forming the School:

Brooklyn Ascend Charter School ("Brooklyn Ascend") – Brooklyn Ascend was granted a provisional charter on January 15, 2008 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Brooklyn Ascend obtained a renewal to its charter expiring on July 31, 2024.

Brownsville Ascend Charter School ("Brownsville Ascend") – Brownsville Ascend was granted a provisional charter on January 13, 2009 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Brownsville Ascend obtained a renewal to its charter expiring on July 31, 2024.

Bushwick Ascend Charter School ("Bushwick Ascend") – Bushwick Ascend was granted a provisional charter on February 9, 2010 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Bushwick Ascend obtained a renewal to its charter expiring on July 31, 2024.

Canarsie Ascend Charter School ("Canarsie Ascend") – Canarsie Ascend was granted a provisional charter on September 13, 2011 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Canarsie Ascend obtained a renewal to its charter expiring on July 31, 2024.

Central Brooklyn Ascend Charter School ("Central Brooklyn Ascend") – Central Brooklyn Ascend was granted a provisional charter on January 1, 2013 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Central Brooklyn Ascend obtained a renewal to its charter expiring on July 31, 2024.

Cypress Hills Ascend Charter School ("Cypress Hills Ascend") – Cypress Hills Ascend was granted a provisional charter on July 19, 2017 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Cypress Hills Charter will expire on July 31, 2024.

East Brooklyn Ascend Charter School ("East Brooklyn Ascend") – East Brooklyn Ascend was granted a provisional charter on July 19, 2017 valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. East Brooklyn Charter will expire on July 31, 2024.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

1. Organization and Tax Status (continued)

East Flatbush Ascend Charter School ("East Flatbush Ascend") – East Flatbush Ascend was granted a provisional charter on October 19, 2018 valid for terms of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. East Flatbush Charter will expire on July 31, 2024.

Flatbush Ascend Charter School ("Flatbush Ascend") – Flatbush Ascend, previously named Lefferts Gardens Ascend, was granted a provisional charter on October 19, 2018 valid for terms of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. Flatbush Charter will expire on July 31, 2024.

On March 8, 2019, the School was granted a provisional charter to operate Brooklyn Ascend Charter School 6, valid for a term of five years and renewable upon expiration by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York. The School received an extension with its Authorizer to extend the provisional charter through July 31, 2024.

The School provided education to approximately 5,690 students in kindergarten through twelfth grades during the 2022-2023 academic year.

The School used outside vendors to serve breakfast and lunch to its students and files for reimbursement of expenses through the New York State and Federal school food program. The School covers the cost of breakfast and lunch for families who experience hardship and who do not qualify for free or reduced meals. The Office of Pupil Transportation provides free transportation to some of the students.

Except for taxes that may be due for unrelated business income, the School is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and from state and local income taxes under comparable laws.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation and Use of Estimates

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"), which requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly actual results could differ from those estimates.

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

Leases

The School adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") *Topic 842, Leases* ("Topic 842"), using the effective date method with July 1, 2022 as the date of initial adoption, with certain practical expedients available.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement (continued)

Leases (continued)

The School elected the available practical expedients to account for its existing operating leases as operating leases, under the new guidance, without reassessing whether the contracts contain leases under the new standard, whether classification of capital (now finance) leases or operating leases would be different in accordance with the new guidance, or whether the unamortized initial direct costs before transition adjustments would have met the definition of initial direct costs in the new guidance at lease commencement.

As a result of the adoption of the new lease accounting guidance on July 1, 2022, the School recognized operating lease liabilities of \$414,405,606 that represent the present value of the remaining operating lease payments of \$572,162,592, discounted with risk free interest rates using the treasury bond rate ranging from 2.88% to 3.28% depending on the lease term, and right of use ("ROU") assets of \$386,201,197 that represent the discounted operating lease liabilities of \$414,405,606, with the ROU assets adjusted for deferred rent of \$28,204,410.

The adoption of Topic 842 had a material impact on the School's statement of financial position but did not have a material impact on its statements of activities and cash flows. The most significant impact was the recognition of ROU assets and lease liabilities for operating leases.

Net Assets Presentation

Resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into net asset categories established according to nature and purpose as follows:

Net assets without donor restrictions - consist of resources available for the general support of the School's operations. Net assets without donor restrictions may be used at the discretion of the School's management and/or the Board of Trustees.

Net assets with donor restrictions – represents amounts restricted by donors for specific activities of the School or to be used at a future date. The School records contributions as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit their use either through purpose or time restrictions. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a time restriction ends or a purpose restriction is fulfilled, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions. The School had no net assets with donor restrictions at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Cash Equivalents

The School considers all cash-on-hand, cash in banks, and other short-term securities with maturities of three months or less at time of purchase to be cash and cash equivalents.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Restricted Cash

Under the provisions of its charter, the School established an escrow account to pay for legal and audit expenses that would be associated with a dissolution, should it occur.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash and restricted cash reported within the statements of financial position to the amounts presented in the statements of cash flows at June 30:

| | 2023 | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 9,575,298 | \$ 12,128,307 | |
| Restricted cash | 325,451 | 325,296 | |
| | \$ 9,900,749 | \$ 12,453,603 | |

Certificate of Deposit

Certificate of deposit are carried at cost plus accrued interest.

Property and Equipment

The School follows the practice of capitalizing all expenditures for property and equipment with costs in excess of \$5,000 and a useful life in excess of one year. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the term of the lease, inclusive of all renewal periods, which are reasonably assured, or the estimated useful life of the asset. Purchased property and equipment are recorded at cost at the date of acquisition. Maintenance and repairs are expensed as incurred. All property and equipment purchased with government funding is capitalized, unless the government agency retains legal title to such assets, in which case such assets are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation and amortization is recognized on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of such assets as follows:

| Computers and technology | 3 years |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Equipment | 3 and 5 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 5 and 7 years |
| Software | 3 years |
| Website development | 3 years |

Property and equipment are reviewed for impairment if the use of the asset significantly changes or another indicator of possible impairment is identified. If the carrying amount of the asset is not recoverable, the asset is written down to its fair value. There were no asset impairments for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Leases

The School accounts for leases under Topic 842. The School determines if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are included in operating right-of-use ("ROU") assets and lease liabilities in the statements of financial position. All leases are recorded on the statements of financial position except for leases with an initial term less than 12 months for which the School made the short-term lease election.

ROU assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease ROU assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of the lease payments over the lease term. When leases do not provide an implicit borrowing rate, the School uses a risk-free rate based on the information available at the commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The operating lease ROU assets includes any lease payments made and excludes lease incentives. The lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the School will exercise that option. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The School's lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. The School has lease agreements with lease and non-lease components, which are generally accounted for separately.

The School's lease agreements do not contain any variable lease components. The School applies the short-term lease exemption to all of its classes of underlying assets. For the year ended June 30, 2022, U.S. GAAP guidance stated rent shall be charged to expense over the lease term as it became payable.

If rental payments are not made on a straight-line basis, rental expense shall be recognized on a straight-line basis unless another systematic and rational basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit is derived from the leased property, in which case that basis shall be used. The difference between the straight-line rent expense and rent paid is reflected as a deferred rent liability in the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2022.

Refundable Advances

The School records certain government grants and contracts as refundable advances until the related services are performed, at which time it is recognized as revenue.

Revenue and Support

Revenue from state and local governments resulting from the School's charter status and based on the number of students enrolled is recorded when services are performed in accordance with the charter agreement. Federal and other state and local funds are recorded when expenditures are incurred and billable to the government agency.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Revenue and Support (continued)

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes a promise to give to the School that is, in substance, unconditional. Grants and other contributions of cash are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations. Restricted contributions and grants that are made to support the School's current year activities are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions. Contributions of assets other than cash are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Marketing and Recruiting

Marketing and recruiting costs are expensed as incurred for staff and student recruitment. Accordingly, all costs in marketing and recruitment are allocated to program and management and general expenditures and expensed as incurred. Marketing and recruiting expense for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$306,522 and \$224,929.

Measure of Operations

The statements of activities reports all changes in net assets, including changes in net assets from operating and non-operating activities. Operating activities consist of those items attributable to the School's ongoing services. Non-operating activities include revenue and support from non-governmental and other sources that include contributions revenue, rental income, contributions from Ascend Learning, Inc., return on investments and other activities considered to be of a non-recurring nature.

Functional Expense Allocation

The majority of expenses can generally be directly identified with the program or supporting service to which they relate and are charged accordingly. Other expenses, such as personnel services cost, employee benefits and payroll taxes, occupancy expense, communications, and repairs and maintenance have been allocated among program and supporting services classifications on the basis of periodic time and expense studies and other basis as determined by management of the School to be appropriate.

Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes

The School recognizes the effect of income tax positions only if those positions are more likely than not to be sustained. Management has determined that the School had no uncertain tax positions that would require financial statement recognition or disclosure. The School is no longer subject to examinations by the applicable taxing jurisdictions for years prior to June 30, 2020.

Subsequent Events Evaluation by Management

Management has evaluated subsequent events for disclosure and/or recognition in the financial statements through the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, which date is November 28, 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

3. Grants and Contracts Receivable

Grants and contracts receivable consist of federal, state, city entitlements and grants. The School expects to collect these receivables within one year. Management has assessed the need for an allowance and has determined that such an allowance is not necessary.

4. Related Party Transactions (not disclosed elsewhere)

The School contracts with Ascend Learning, Inc. ("Ascend"), a New York State not-for-profit corporation, to serve as the School's charter management organization. The School entered into a one year agreement with Ascend on July 1, 2022 which calls for Ascend to design, select and implement the School's educational program as well as the professional development activities for all the School personnel; recruit, supervise and evaluate the School's director; propose employment policies and practices relating to School personnel; and manage the School's business administration.

For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, each charter school paid Ascend an annual fee of 13.25% of the School's per pupil operating revenue, per pupil facilities revenue and federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act revenue. The management fee for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$16,627,850 and \$16,045,384.

The School entered into a sublease agreement with Ascend on July 1, 2011. There are two amendments to the agreement. The terms of the agreement permit Ascend to use the 6th floor of one of the buildings that the School occupies. Ascend increased use of the floor over the term of the lease, and rent increased accordingly. Rental income for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$200,000.

The School is related to of Friends of Ascend Charter Schools, Inc. ("FOA"), a New York State not-for-profit corporation, by common management. FOA's purpose is to support the operation of the School by managing the School's real estate and facilities-related needs, and by raising funds and resources that will enable FOA to provide support to the School and to enhance the experience of the School's students. The School entered into various sublease agreements with FOA for classroom facilities (Note 10). A lease agreement for a facility used by the School during the year ended June 30, 2023 was transferred to FOA and a new sublease agreement was entered into between FOA and the School. As a result of the transfer, an unamortized deferred rent liability was written off resulting in a non-operating gain of \$2,108,983 which is reported as gain on transfer of lease to related party on the statements of activities.

For operational efficiency and purchasing power, the School shares certain operating expenses with Ascend and FOA. The net balance due from/(to) the related parties consisted of the following at June 30:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Ascend | \$ (1,480,749) | \$ (4,187,541) |
| FOA | 4,675,447 | 2,468,211 |
| | \$ 3,194,698 | \$ (1,719,330) |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

5. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following as of June 30:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Computers and technology | \$ 11,368,348 | \$ 9,718,495 |
| Equipment | 1,511,271 | 1,384,073 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 5,431,171 | 4,761,068 |
| Software | 219,000 | 219,000 |
| Website development | 143,277 | 143,277 |
| Leasehold improvements | 16,035,842 | 12,747,862 |
| Construction in progress | 2,743,772 | 2,628,135 |
| | 37,452,681 | 31,601,910 |
| Accumulated deprecation and amortization | (20,675,949) | (16,667,967) |
| | 4. 40 770 700 | 4.4.000.040 |
| | \$ 16,776,732 | <u>\$ 14,933,943</u> |

Construction in progress at June 30, 2023 and 2022 is primarily comprised of costs related to the Rockaway Parkway facility which is expected to be placed into service during the year ending June 30, 2024 (See Note 10).

6. Liquidity and Availability of Financial Assets

Financial assets available for general expenditure, that is, without donor or other restrictions limiting their use within one year of the statement of financial position date, are comprised of the following at June 30:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalants | \$ 9,575,298 | \$ 12,128,307 |
| Certificates of deposit | 7,674,900 | 15,013,898 |
| Grants and contracts receivable | 15,994,676 | 10,274,467 |
| Due from related party | 4,675,447 | 2,468,211 |
| | \$ 37,920,321 | \$ 39,884,883 |

As part of the School's liquidity management plan, the status of grants and contracts receivable is monitored regularly and any excess cash is held in savings accounts and other liquid instruments until it is required for operational use. The School will continue to rely on funding received from the New York City Department of Education to cover its future operating costs (See Note 9).

7. Employee Benefit Plan

The School maintains a pension plan qualified under Internal Revenue Code 403(b), for the benefit of its eligible employees. Under the plan, the School will match employee contributions ranging from 1% to 5% of annual compensation. Total employer match for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$318,729 and \$946,803.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

8. Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the School to concentrations of credit and market risk consist principally of cash, cash equivalents, and certificates of deposit on deposit with financial institutions, which from time to time may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") limit. The School does not believe that a significant risk of loss due to the failure of a financial institution presently exists. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, approximately \$17,193,000 and \$26,630,000 of cash was maintained with an institution in excess of FDIC limits.

9. Concentration of Revenue and Support

The School receives a substantial portion of its revenue and support from the New York City Department of Education. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the School received approximately 83% and 88% of total revenue and support from the New York City Department of Education. If the charter school laws were modified, reducing or eliminating these revenues, the School's finances could be materially adversely affected.

10. Commitments

School Facilities

Brooklyn Ascend

On March 19, 2008, Brooklyn Ascend entered into an agreement to lease property at 205 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, New York for a period of 15 years. The landlord has renovated the facility to conform to the School's specifications in phases. As of June 30, 2023, Brooklyn Ascend has reimbursed the landlord a total of \$3,508,850 for these renovations which are classified as leasehold improvements under property and equipment in the statements of financial position. Pursuant to the fourth lease amendment, annual fixed rent will be reduced for years 8 through 15 due to deletion of certain projects. On July 28, 2016, Brooklyn Ascend signed a fifth amendment to renew the lease for 10 years.

On January 19, 2011, Brooklyn Ascend entered into an agreement to lease property at 123 East 98th Street, Brooklyn, New York for a period of 20 years. This location became the home of Brooklyn Ascend Middle School starting with the 2012-2013 academic year.

Pursuant to each facility lease agreement, the School will also reimburse the landlords for the proportionate share of the real estate taxes and any other costs associated with the leasing of the premises.

Subleases With FOA

Beginning in September 2017, the School began entering into sublease agreements with FOA for classroom and office space under non-cancelable leases for multiple schools. All properties are currently exempt from real estate taxes, but the School will be responsible for any real estate taxes arising out the of the School's occupancy.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

10. Commitments (continued)

School Facilities (continued)

Subleases With FOA (continued)

The following is the summary of the locations and terms of the sublease agreements the School had with FOA at June 30, 2023:

| | | | Effective | Termination |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Charter | School | _ Location | Date | Date |
| Brooklyn Ascend | Brooklyn Ascend High School | 1501 Pitkin Avenue | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/2032 |
| Brownsville Ascend | Brownsville Ascend Lower and Middle | 1501 Pitkin Avenue | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/2032 |
| Bushwick Ascend | Bushwick Ascend Lower | 751 Knickerbocker Avenue | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2045 |
| Bushwick Ascend | Bushwick Ascend Middle | 2 Aberdeen Street | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2045 |
| Canarsie Ascend | Canarsie Ascend Lower | 9719 Flatlands Avenue | 7/1/2022 | 6/30/2033 |
| Canarsie Ascend | Canarsie Ascend Middle | 744 East 87th Street | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2047 |
| Central Brooklyn Ascend | Central Brooklyn Ascend Lower | 465 East 29th Street | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2045 |
| Central Brooklyn Ascend | Central Brooklyn Ascend Middle | 1886 Nostrand Avenue | 7/1/2017 | 6/30/2045 |
| Cypress Hills Ascend | Cypress Hills Ascend Lower and Middle | 396 Grant Avenue | 7/1/2018 | 6/30/2048 |
| East Brooklyn Ascend | East Brooklyn Ascend Lower | 260 Shepherd Avenue | 7/1/2019 | 6/30/2048 |
| East Flatbush Ascend | East Flatbush Ascend Lower | 870 Albany Avenue | 7/1/2019 | 6/30/2048 |
| Flatbush Ascend | Flatbush Ascend Lower | 123 Linden Boulevard | 7/1/2021 | 6/30/2039 |
| Flatbush Ascend | Flatbush Ascend Middle | 1833 Nostrand Avenue | 7/1/2023 | 6/30/2055 |

Occupancy expense for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$30,152,635 and \$26,432,608.

Right of use assets consist of the following at June 30, 2023:

| ROU assets - operating lease | \$ 386,201,197 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Accumulated amortization | (17,177,193) |
| | \$ 369,024,004 |
| | |
| Weighted average remaining lease term | 19.1 years |
| Weighted average discount rate | 3.16% |

Future minimum lease payments are as follows for the years ending June 30:

| 2024 | \$ 27,729,235 |
|--|-------------------|
| 2025 | 28,219,468 |
| 2026 | 28,708,943 |
| 2027 | 29,419,790 |
| 2028 | 30,178,132 |
| Thereafter | 400,937,280 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 545,192,848 |
| Present value discount | (144,989,409) |
| Present value of operating lease liability | 400,203,439 |
| Current portion | (15,411,567) |
| Operating lease liabilitites, less current portion | \$ 384,791,872 |
| | |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

11. Loan Payable

On October 17, 2019, the School entered into a \$2,500,000 loan agreement with Nonprofit Finance Fund ("NFF") for the purpose of financing the cost of renovations and improvements to the building previously leased by the School at 1501 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, NY. The loan matures on November 1, 2026, at which time the School can either pay the outstanding balance on the loan in full or refinance. The loan is payable on a monthly basis in the amount of \$21,872 commencing on July 1, 2020 and the loan bears interest at 6.25% per annum. The loan is guaranteed by the School and secured by the leasehold interests of the School in the building. In addition, the School has granted a security interest in all of its other assets to secure the loan. Loan payments will be due on the first day of each succeeding month thereafter, until all amounts due under the loans are paid in full. The loan is a commitment that cannot be assigned without prior written approval from NFF.

The School must maintain five financial performance covenants all of which were assessed starting with the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the School is in compliance with all financial covenants.

Future minimum principal payments on the loan are as follows for years ending June 30:

| 2024 | \$ 145,572 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2025 | 154,935 |
| 2026 | 164,901 |
| 2027 | 1,482,348 |
| | 1,947,756 |
| Current portion | (145,572) |
| | \$ 1,802,184 |

12. Contingency

Certain grants and contracts may be subject to audit by the funding sources. Such audits might result in disallowances of costs submitted for reimbursement. Management is of the opinion that such cost disallowances, if any, will not have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. Accordingly, no amounts have been provided in the accompanying financial statements for such potential claims.

From time to time and in the ordinary course of business, the School may be subject to various claims, charges, and litigation. In the opinion of management, final judgement from such pending claims, charges, and litigations, if any, against the School would not have a material adverse effect on the School's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

* * * * *

Supplementary Information

June 30, 2023

Schedule of Activities by School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Brooklyn Ascend | Brownsville Ascend | Bushwick Ascend | Canarsie Ascend | Central Brooklyn Ascend | Cypress Hills Ascend | East Brooklyn Ascend | East Flatbush Ascend | Flatbush Ascend | Total |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and local per pupil operating revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| General and special education | \$ 26,054,206 | \$ 16,183,063 | \$ 15,159,484 | \$ 17,838,402 | \$ 14,635,268 | \$ 7,297,745 | \$ 2,000,191 | \$ 4,502,735 | \$ 4,658,613 | \$ 108,329,707 |
| Facilities | 2,326,105 | 1,703,462 | 1,464,734 | 3,384,287 | 2,930,459 | 1,510,927 | 541,056 | 1,229,858 | 1,294,346 | 16,385,234 |
| Federal grants | 3,375,261 | 2,123,850 | 1,973,544 | 2,740,655 | 2,167,380 | 752,828 | 267,860 | 541,029 | 578,441 | 14,520,848 |
| Federal E-Rate and IDEA | 710,227 | 442,473 | 420,504 | 404,462 | 401,962 | 214,328 | 104,034 | 131,042 | 530,678 | 3,359,710 |
| State and city grants | 137,225 | 194,780 | 84,088 | 92,837 | 71,631 | 8,236 | 1,489 | 15,138 | 9,279 | 614,703 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 32,603,024 | 20,647,628 | 19,102,354 | 24,460,643 | 20,206,700 | 9,784,064 | 2,914,630 | 6,419,802 | 7,071,357 | 143,210,202 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular education | 26,506,548 | 14,385,156 | 13,894,581 | 15,067,310 | 13,544,566 | 6,708,932 | 4,125,262 | 4,163,950 | 4,987,827 | 103,384,132 |
| Special education | 2,374,031 | 3,894,638 | 3,160,385 | 1,645,373 | 1,715,380 | 1,858,166 | 315,536 | 805,038 | 1,381,866 | 17,150,413 |
| Total Program Services | 28,880,579 | 18,279,794 | 17,054,966 | 16,712,683 | 15,259,946 | 8,567,098 | 4,440,798 | 4,968,988 | 6,369,693 | 120,534,545 |
| Supporting Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management and general | 5,644,438 | 4,415,710 | 3,288,422 | 3,876,359 | 3,123,618 | 1,750,145 | 828,773 | 1,280,354 | 1,203,156 | 25,410,975 |
| Total Expenses | 34,525,017 | 22,695,504 | 20,343,388 | 20,589,042 | 18,383,564 | 10,317,243 | 5,269,571 | 6,249,342 | 7,572,849 | 145,945,520 |
| Surplus (Deficit) from Operations | (1,921,993) | (2,047,876) | (1,241,034) | 3,871,601 | 1,823,136 | (533,179) | (2,354,941) | 170,460 | (501,492) | (2,735,318) |
| SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions from related party | 835,996 | 517,163 | 490,004 | 597,342 | 471,641 | 231,848 | 63,094 | 142,916 | 149,996 | 3,500,000 |
| Contributions and private grants | 48,450 | 26,600 | 26,000 | 33,816 | 26,200 | 14,000 | 5,200 | 9,400 | 11,400 | 201,066 |
| Rental income | 68,831 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 68,831 |
| Interest and other revenue | 126,549 | 78,643 | 76,534 | 90,423 | 66,093 | 40,012 | 19,422 | 21,714 | 24,829 | 544,219 |
| Gain on transfer of lease to related party | 663,718 | 1,445,265 | | | | | | | | 2,108,983 |
| Total Support and Other Revenue | 1,743,544 | 2,067,671 | 592,538 | 721,581 | 563,934 | 285,860 | 87,716 | 174,030 | 186,225 | 6,423,099 |
| Change in Net Assets | (178,449) | 19,795 | (648,496) | 4,593,182 | 2,387,070 | (247,319) | (2,267,225) | 344,490 | (315,267) | 3,687,781 |
| NET ASSETS (DEFICIT), WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 3,252,320 | 7,617,077 | 4,306,492 | 6,834,863 | 2,555,095 | (2,002,235) | (5,168,904) | (2,179,055) | (4,982,658) | 10,232,995 |
| End of year | \$ 3,073,871 | \$ 7,636,872 | \$ 3,657,996 | \$ 11,428,045 | \$ 4,942,165 | \$ (2,249,554) | \$ (7,436,129) | \$ (1,834,565) | \$ (5,297,925) | \$ 13,920,776 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Brooklyn Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Р | Manage | ement | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------|---------------|
| | No. of | Regular | Special | | and | | |
| | Positions | Education | Education | Total | Gene | eral | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | _ | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 34 | \$ 1,772,759 | \$ 165,786 | \$ 1,938,545 | \$ 1,44 | 0,711 | \$ 3,379,256 |
| Instructional personnel | 124 | 10,883,454 | 903,938 | 11,787,392 | | - | 11,787,392 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 3 | <u> </u> | | | 18 | 0,593 | 180,593 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | <u>161</u> | 12,656,213 | 1,069,724 | 13,725,937 | 1,62 | 1,304 | 15,347,241 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 2,341,024 | 215,171 | 2,556,195 | 32 | 6,119 | 2,882,314 |
| Professional fees | | 48,556 | 12,637 | 61,193 | 16 | 9,850 | 231,043 |
| Management fees | | 1,357,032 | 196,615 | 1,553,647 | 2,23 | 5,735 | 3,789,382 |
| Consultants - education | | 1,007,963 | 16,194 | 1,024,157 | | - | 1,024,157 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 1,011,541 | 118,060 | 1,129,601 | | - | 1,129,601 |
| Office supplies | | - | - | _ | 16 | 2,239 | 162,239 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 48,440 | 4,530 | 52,970 | | 6,866 | 59,836 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 151,935 | 14,209 | 166,144 | 2 | 1,535 | 187,679 |
| Communications | | 964,985 | 89,977 | 1,054,962 | 13 | 6,372 | 1,191,334 |
| Occupancy | | 4,499,531 | 420,791 | 4,920,322 | 63 | 7,762 | 5,558,084 |
| Insurance | | 155,013 | 14,581 | 169,594 | 2 | 1,739 | 191,333 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 622,717 | 58,236 | 680,953 | 8 | 8,264 | 769,217 |
| Security | | 541 | 51 | 592 | | 77 | 669 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 65,662 | 6,502 | 72,164 | | 8,309 | 80,473 |
| Staff development | | 264,174 | 14,080 | 278,254 | 1 | 9,228 | 297,482 |
| Travel and meals | | 82,908 | 7,803 | 90,711 | 1 | 1,614 | 102,325 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 6,644 | 621 | 7,265 | | 942 | 8,207 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 157,249 | 14,706 | 171,955 | 2 | 2,288 | 194,243 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 1,029,937 | 96,318 | 1,126,255 | 14 | 5,983 | 1,272,238 |
| Interest | | 34,483 | 3,225 | 37,708 | | 4,888 | 42,596 |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | | 3,324 | 3,324 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 26,506,548 | \$ 2,374,031 | \$ 28,880,579 | \$ 5,64 | 4,438 | \$ 34,525,017 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Brownsville Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | | Ma | anagement | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| | No. of | F | Regular | | Special | | | | and | | |
| | Positions | E | ducation | E | ducation | | Total | | General | | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Administrative staff personnel | 20 | \$ | 840,244 | \$ | 266,736 | \$ | 1,106,980 | \$ | 1,106,515 | \$ | 2,213,495 |
| Instructional personnel | 86 | | 5,216,055 | | 1,314,309 | | 6,530,364 | | = | | 6,530,364 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 7 | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 87,800 | | 87,800 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 113 | | 6,056,299 | | 1,581,045 | | 7,637,344 | | 1,194,315 | | 8,831,659 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | | 1,199,920 | | 365,200 | | 1,565,120 | | 275,871 | | 1,840,991 |
| Professional fees | | | 38,491 | | 10,556 | | 49,047 | | 166,099 | | 215,146 |
| Management fees | | | 820,199 | | 157,713 | | 977,912 | | 1,407,240 | | 2,385,152 |
| Consultants - education | | | 458,617 | | 3,902 | | 462,519 | | = | | 462,519 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | | 416,342 | | 70,334 | | 486,676 | | - | | 486,676 |
| Office supplies | | | - | | - | | - | | 85,464 | | 85,464 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | | 44,256 | | 14,049 | | 58,305 | | 10,613 | | 68,918 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | | 88,004 | | 27,937 | | 115,941 | | 21,104 | | 137,045 |
| Communications | | | 403,664 | | 127,478 | | 531,142 | | 96,296 | | 627,438 |
| Occupancy | | | 3,857,875 | | 1,224,684 | | 5,082,559 | | 925,122 | | 6,007,681 |
| Insurance | | | 85,493 | | 27,096 | | 112,589 | | 20,417 | | 133,006 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | | 72,343 | | 22,965 | | 95,308 | | 17,348 | | 112,656 |
| Security | | | 612 | | 194 | | 806 | | 147 | | 953 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | | 38,051 | | 11,586 | | 49,637 | | 8,179 | | 57,816 |
| Staff development | | | 82,505 | | 20,633 | | 103,138 | | 14,319 | | 117,457 |
| Travel and meals | | | 75,091 | | 23,751 | | 98,842 | | 17,842 | | 116,684 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | | 6,968 | | 2,212 | | 9,180 | | 1,671 | | 10,851 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | | 80,230 | | 25,469 | | 105,699 | | 19,239 | | 124,938 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | | 500,633 | | 158,926 | | 659,559 | | 120,052 | | 779,611 |
| Interest | | | 59,563 | | 18,908 | | 78,471 | | 14,283 | | 92,754 |
| Miscellaneous | | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | 89 | _ | 89 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ | 14,385,156 | \$ | 3,894,638 | \$ | 18,279,794 | \$ | 4,415,710 | \$ | 22,695,504 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Bushwick Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Р | rogra | | M | anagement | | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|------------------|
| | No. of | Regular | | Special | | | | and | |
| | Positions | Education | | ducation | | Total | | General | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 16 | \$ 689,986 | \$ | 180,978 | \$ | 870,964 | \$ | 884,079 | \$ 1,755,043 |
| Instructional personnel | 82 | 6,130,839 | | 1,350,743 | | 7,481,582 | | - | 7,481,582 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 2 | | | | | <u> </u> | | 8,536 | 8,536 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 100 | 6,820,825 | | 1,531,721 | | 8,352,546 | | 892,615 | 9,245,161 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 1,316,399 | | 334,542 | | 1,650,941 | | 194,955 | 1,845,896 |
| Professional fees | | 22,229 | | 6,551 | | 28,780 | | 148,151 | 176,931 |
| Management fees | | 773,129 | | 137,114 | | 910,243 | | 1,309,862 | 2,220,105 |
| Consultants - education | | 342,520 | | - | | 342,520 | | - | 342,520 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 342,756 | | 50,588 | | 393,344 | | - | 393,344 |
| Office supplies | | - | | - | | - | | 100,059 | 100,059 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 44,908 | | 11,779 | | 56,687 | | 6,864 | 63,551 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 84,595 | | 22,189 | | 106,784 | | 12,931 | 119,715 |
| Communications | | 471,151 | | 123,009 | | 594,160 | | 71,684 | 665,844 |
| Occupancy | | 2,920,097 | | 765,920 | | 3,686,017 | | 446,342 | 4,132,359 |
| Insurance | | 76,577 | | 20,058 | | 96,635 | | 11,656 | 108,291 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 101,839 | | 26,712 | | 128,551 | | 15,566 | 144,117 |
| Security | | 272 | | 71 | | 343 | | 42 | 385 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 27,417 | | 6,864 | | 34,281 | | 3,602 | 37,883 |
| Staff development | | 152,463 | | 19,073 | | 171,536 | | 12,368 | 183,904 |
| Travel and meals | | 33,333 | | 8,701 | | 42,034 | | 5,019 | 47,053 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 3,623 | | 950 | | 4,573 | | 554 | 5,127 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 97,528 | | 25,581 | | 123,109 | | 14,907 | 138,016 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 262,920 | | 68,962 | | 331,882 | | 40,188 | 372,070 |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>-</u> | | | _ | <u>-</u> | | 1,057 | 1,057 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 13,894,581 | \$ | 3,160,385 | \$ | 17,054,966 | \$ | 3,288,422 | \$ 20,343,388 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Canarsie Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | | Р | | Management | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|----|----------------|----|------------|
| | No. of Positions | | Regular Education | Special ducation | | Total | | and General | | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 16 | \$ | 886,832 | \$ 116,143 | \$ | 1,002,975 | \$ | 851,267 | \$ | 1,854,242 |
| Instructional personnel | 72 | | 5,744,153 | 593,163 | | 6,337,316 | | - | | 6,337,316 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 5 | | - | - | | - | | 35,372 | | 35,372 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 93 | | 6,630,985 | 709,306 | | 7,340,291 | | 886,639 | | 8,226,930 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | | 1,283,190 | 158,595 | | 1,441,785 | | 198,245 | | 1,640,030 |
| Professional fees | | | 103,189 | 12,535 | | 115,724 | | 204,321 | | 320,045 |
| Management fees | | | 1,046,788 | 111,291 | | 1,158,079 | | 1,666,503 | | 2,824,582 |
| Consultants - education | | | 894,108 | - | | 894,108 | | - | | 894,108 |
| Legal fees | | | - | - | | - | | 1,304 | | 1,304 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | | 527,546 | 55,559 | | 583,105 | | - | | 583,105 |
| Office supplies | | | - | - | | - | | 168,920 | | 168,920 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | | 47,245 | 6,187 | | 53,432 | | 7,734 | | 61,166 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | | 88,623 | 11,606 | | 100,229 | | 14,508 | | 114,737 |
| Communications | | | 618,747 | 80,792 | | 699,539 | | 100,991 | | 800,530 |
| Occupancy | | | 2,932,309 | 384,026 | | 3,316,335 | | 480,036 | | 3,796,371 |
| Insurance | | | 96,450 | 12,623 | | 109,073 | | 15,734 | | 124,807 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | | 99,255 | 12,999 | | 112,254 | | 16,249 | | 128,503 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | | 25,513 | 3,242 | | 28,755 | | 3,518 | | 32,273 |
| Staff development | | | 81,411 | 9,101 | | 90,512 | | 13,280 | | 103,792 |
| Travel and meals | | | 74,812 | 9,784 | | 84,596 | | 12,157 | | 96,753 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | | 29,579 | 3,874 | | 33,453 | | 4,842 | | 38,295 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | | 99,532 | 13,035 | | 112,567 | | 16,294 | | 128,861 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | | 388,028 | 50,818 | | 438,846 | | 63,522 | | 502,368 |
| Miscellaneous | | _ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | | 1,562 | _ | 1,562 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ | 15,067,310 | \$ 1,645,373 | \$ | 16,712,683 | \$ | 3,876,359 | \$ | 20,589,042 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Central Brooklyn Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | P | Ma | anagement | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|
| | No. of | Regular | Special | | | | | and | | |
| | Positions | Education | E | ducation | Total | | | General | | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 16 | \$ 743,264 | \$ | 108,345 | \$ | 851,609 | \$ | 707,048 | \$ | 1,558,657 |
| Instructional personnel | 69 | 5,302,698 | | 674,846 | | 5,977,544 | | - | | 5,977,544 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 2 | | | <u>-</u> | | | | 21,246 | | 21,246 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 87 | 6,045,962 | | 783,191 | | 6,829,153 | | 728,294 | | 7,557,447 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 1,231,554 | | 176,243 | | 1,407,797 | | 163,890 | | 1,571,687 |
| Professional fees | | 72,749 | | 12,154 | | 84,903 | | 255,304 | | 340,207 |
| Management fees | | 840,436 | | 120,088 | | 960,524 | | 1,382,216 | | 2,342,740 |
| Consultants - education | | 945,383 | | 379 | | 945,762 | | - | | 945,762 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 564,398 | | 74,074 | | 638,472 | | - | | 638,472 |
| Office supplies | | - | | - | | _ | | 77,382 | | 77,382 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 39,887 | | 5,814 | | 45,701 | | 5,407 | | 51,108 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 91,274 | | 13,305 | | 104,579 | | 12,372 | | 116,951 |
| Communications | | 494,011 | | 71,771 | | 565,782 | | 66,740 | | 632,522 |
| Occupancy | | 2,511,516 | | 366,101 | | 2,877,617 | | 340,440 | | 3,218,057 |
| Insurance | | 75,458 | | 10,999 | | 86,457 | | 10,191 | | 96,648 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 22,599 | | 3,294 | | 25,893 | | 3,063 | | 28,956 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 33,348 | | 4,851 | | 38,199 | | 4,033 | | 42,232 |
| Staff development | | 154,621 | | 11,706 | | 166,327 | | 16,740 | | 183,067 |
| Travel and meals | | 69,960 | | 10,186 | | 80,146 | | 8,918 | | 89,064 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 5,884 | | 858 | | 6,742 | | 798 | | 7,540 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 80,864 | | 11,787 | | 92,651 | | 10,961 | | 103,612 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 264,662 | | 38,579 | | 303,241 | | 35,875 | | 339,116 |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>-</u> | | - | | <u>-</u> | | 994 | _ | 994 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 13,544,566 | \$ | 1,715,380 | \$ | 15,259,946 | \$ | 3,123,618 | \$ | 18,383,564 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Cypress Hills Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Pi | rograr | | Ма | nagement | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|------------------|
| | No. of | Regular | | Special | | | | and | |
| | Positions | Education | E | ducation | Total | | | General | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 8 | \$ 470,905 | \$ | 150,004 | \$ | 620,909 | \$ | 554,889 | \$ 1,175,798 |
| Instructional personnel | 38 | 2,865,440 | | 815,816 | | 3,681,256 | | - | 3,681,256 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 1 | <u>-</u> | | _ | | _ | | 3,573 | 3,573 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 47 | 3,336,345 | | 965,820 | | 4,302,165 | | 558,462 | 4,860,627 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 665,049 | | 207,046 | | 872,095 | | 119,719 | 991,814 |
| Professional fees | | 229,550 | | 39,067 | | 268,617 | | 37,162 | 305,779 |
| Management fees | | 412,707 | | 68,550 | | 481,257 | | 692,540 | 1,173,797 |
| Consultants - education | | 85,249 | | 18,206 | | 103,455 | | _ | 103,455 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 200,277 | | 27,830 | | 228,107 | | - | 228,107 |
| Office supplies | | - | | - | | - | | 35,414 | 35,414 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 8,045 | | 2,563 | | 10,608 | | 1,482 | 12,090 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 36,598 | | 11,658 | | 48,256 | | 6,741 | 54,997 |
| Communications | | 210,558 | | 66,877 | | 277,435 | | 38,670 | 316,105 |
| Occupancy | | 1,095,161 | | 348,858 | | 1,444,019 | | 201,719 | 1,645,738 |
| Insurance | | 37,352 | | 11,879 | | 49,231 | | 6,857 | 56,088 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 7,133 | | 2,272 | | 9,405 | | 1,314 | 10,719 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 17,584 | | 5,250 | | 22,834 | | 2,814 | 25,648 |
| Staff development | | 145,875 | | 11,794 | | 157,669 | | 6,293 | 163,962 |
| Travel and meals | | 17,092 | | 5,400 | | 22,492 | | 3,094 | 25,586 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 1,247 | | 397 | | 1,644 | | 230 | 1,874 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 61,974 | | 19,741 | | 81,715 | | 11,415 | 93,130 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 141,136 | | 44,958 | | 186,094 | | 25,996 | 212,090 |
| Miscellaneous | | <u>-</u> | | | | <u> </u> | | 223 | 223 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 6,708,932 | \$ | 1,858,166 | \$ | 8,567,098 | \$ | 1,750,145 | \$ 10,317,243 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses East Brooklyn Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Р | rograr | m Services | | Ma | nagement | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--------|------------|----|-----------|----------|---------|-----------------|
| | No. of | Regular | , | Special | | | | and | |
| | Positions | Education | E | ducation | | Total | (| General | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 3 | \$ 291,602 | \$ | 20,168 | \$ | 311,770 | \$ | 195,983 | \$ 507,753 |
| Instructional personnel | 6 | 1,058,645 | | 64,834 | | 1,123,479 | | - | 1,123,479 |
| Non-instructional personnel | <u> </u> | _ | | | | | | 6,382 | 6,382 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 10 | 1,350,247 | | 85,002 | | 1,435,249 | | 202,365 | 1,637,614 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | 242,043 | | 16,506 | | 258,549 | | 39,297 | 297,846 |
| Professional fees | | 7,285 | | 1,663 | | 8,948 | | 16,928 | 25,876 |
| Management fees | | 113,821 | | 24,813 | | 138,634 | | 199,498 | 338,132 |
| Consultants - education | | 54,044 | | - | | 54,044 | | - | 54,044 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | 164,860 | | 35,431 | | 200,291 | | - | 200,291 |
| Office supplies | | - | | - | | - | | 13,821 | 13,821 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | 1,582 | | 109 | | 1,691 | | 261 | 1,952 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | 17,272 | | 1,195 | | 18,467 | | 2,844 | 21,311 |
| Communications | | 120,088 | | 8,288 | | 128,376 | | 19,731 | 148,107 |
| Occupancy | | 1,817,271 | | 125,690 | | 1,942,961 | | 299,231 | 2,242,192 |
| Insurance | | 18,004 | | 2,028 | | 20,032 | | 2,099 | 22,131 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | 9,507 | | 658 | | 10,165 | | 1,565 | 11,730 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | 7,178 | | 651 | | 7,829 | | 1,011 | 8,840 |
| Staff development | | 34,780 | | 1,913 | | 36,693 | | 2,598 | 39,291 |
| Travel and meals | | 10,531 | | 747 | | 11,278 | | 1,714 | 12,992 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | 766 | | 53 | | 819 | | 126 | 945 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | 17,605 | | 1,218 | | 18,823 | | 2,899 | 21,722 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 138,378 | | 9,571 | | 147,949 | | 22,785 | 170,734 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ 4,125,262 | \$ | 315,536 | \$ | 4,440,798 | \$ | 828,773 | \$ 5,269,571 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses East Flatbush Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Program Services | | | Ма | nagement | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|-----------|----|----------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| | No. of | | Regular | | Special | | | and | |
| | Positions | | Education | E | ducation | Total | (| General | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | ' | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 7 | \$ | 263,394 | \$ | 59,259 | \$ 322,653 | \$ | 373,879 | \$ 696,532 |
| Instructional personnel | 20 | | 1,576,461 | | 296,429 | 1,872,890 | | - | 1,872,890 |
| Non-instructional personnel | <u>-</u> _ | | <u>-</u> | | _ | _ | | 2,823 | 2,823 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 27 | | 1,839,855 | | 355,688 | 2,195,543 | | 376,702 | 2,572,245 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | | 311,075 | | 67,670 | 378,745 | | 71,667 | 450,412 |
| Professional fees | | | 18,204 | | 3,102 | 21,306 | | 20,301 | 41,607 |
| Management fees | | | 274,003 | | 38,604 | 312,607 | | 449,848 | 762,455 |
| Consultants - education | | | 130,571 | | · - | 130,571 | | _ | 130,571 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | | 169,144 | | 22,604 | 191,748 | | _ | 191,748 |
| Office supplies | | | - | | _ | - | | 24,854 | 24,854 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | | 12,250 | | 2,756 | 15,006 | | 2,919 | 17,925 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | | 19,845 | | 4,465 | 24,310 | | 4,729 | 29,039 |
| Communications | | | 169,087 | | 37,957 | 207,044 | | 40,199 | 247,243 |
| Occupancy | | | 990,756 | | 222,902 | 1,213,658 | | 236,071 | 1,449,729 |
| Insurance | | | 22,935 | | 5,153 | 28,088 | | 5,444 | 33,532 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | | 37,490 | | 8,435 | 45,925 | | 8,933 | 54,858 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | | 8,316 | | 1,770 | 10,086 | | 1,694 | 11,780 |
| Staff development | | | 31,717 | | 4,989 | 36,706 | | 6,271 | 42,977 |
| Travel and meals | | | 9,139 | | 2,043 | 11,182 | | 2,141 | 13,323 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | | 928 | | 209 | 1,137 | | 221 | 1,358 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | | 17,885 | | 4,024 | 21,909 | | 4,262 | 26,171 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | | 100,750 | | 22,667 | 123,417 | | 24,006 | 147,423 |
| Miscellaneous | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | 92 | 92 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ | 4,163,950 | \$ | 805,038 | \$ 4,968,988 | \$ | 1,280,354 | \$ 6,249,342 |

Schedule of Functional Expenses Flatbush Ascend Charter School Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | | Program Services | | | Ma | anagement | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | No. of | | Regular | , | Special | , | | and | | |
| | Positions | | Education | E | ducation | Total | | General | | Total |
| Personnel Services Costs | - | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff personnel | 5 | \$ | 192,142 | \$ | 63,112 | \$ 255,254 | \$ | 255,310 | \$ | 510,564 |
| Instructional personnel | 24 | | 1,651,591 | | 456,653 | 2,108,244 | | - | | 2,108,244 |
| Non-instructional personnel | 1 | | | | - | <u>-</u> | | 11,422 | | 11,422 |
| Total Personnel Services Costs | 30 | | 1,843,733 | | 519,765 | 2,363,498 | | 266,732 | | 2,630,230 |
| Employee benefits and payroll taxes | | | 333,331 | | 107,282 | 440,613 | | 55,054 | | 495,667 |
| Professional fees | | | 276,859 | | 51,540 | 328,399 | | 44,860 | | 373,259 |
| Management fees | | | 274,170 | | 50,347 | 324,517 | | 466,988 | | 791,505 |
| Consultants - education | | | 158,989 | | 129 | 159,118 | | - | | 159,118 |
| Curriculum and classroom supplies | | | 228,631 | | 40,217 | 268,848 | | - | | 268,848 |
| Office supplies | | | - | | - | - | | 48,059 | | 48,059 |
| Non-capitalized furniture and equipment | | | 8,725 | | 2,866 | 11,591 | | 1,471 | | 13,062 |
| Leased equipment, furniture and fixtures | | | 19,923 | | 6,544 | 26,467 | | 3,358 | | 29,825 |
| Communications | | | 131,472 | | 43,062 | 174,534 | | 22,098 | | 196,632 |
| Occupancy | | | 1,404,398 | | 461,298 | 1,865,696 | | 236,728 | | 2,102,424 |
| Insurance | | | 22,854 | | 7,495 | 30,349 | | 3,838 | | 34,187 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | | 64,461 | | 21,173 | 85,634 | | 10,866 | | 96,500 |
| Marketing and recruiting | | | 6,657 | | 2,007 | 8,664 | | 913 | | 9,577 |
| Staff development | | | 25,418 | | 6,390 | 31,808 | | 10,546 | | 42,354 |
| Travel and meals | | | 20,949 | | 6,813 | 27,762 | | 3,452 | | 31,214 |
| Postage, printing and copying | | | 2,333 | | 766 | 3,099 | | 393 | | 3,492 |
| Dues and subscriptions | | | 23,088 | | 7,584 | 30,672 | | 3,892 | | 34,564 |
| Depreciation and amortization | | | 141,836 | | 46,588 | 188,424 | | 23,908 | _ | 212,332 |
| Total Expenses | | \$ | 4,987,827 | \$ | 1,381,866 | \$ 6,369,693 | \$ | 1,203,156 | \$ | 7,572,849 |

Uniform Guidance Schedules and Reports

June 30, 2023

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2023

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number | Provided to Subrecipients | Total Federal Expenditures |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Education | | | | |
| Pass-Through New York State Education Department: | | | | |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-4395 | \$ - | \$ 661,857 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-4585 | - | 429,620 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-4780 | - | 383,740 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-4965 | - | 471,472 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-5170 | - | 353,090 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-5430 | - | 182,185 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-5565 | - | 55,063 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-5555 | _ | 109,050 |
| Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies | 84.010 | 0021-23-5570 | _ | 116,833 |
| • | | | | 2,762,910 |
| | | | | 2,102,010 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-4395 | - | 80,746 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-4585 | - | 52,219 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | 04.007 | 0447.00.4700 | | 10.550 |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-4780 | - | 43,556 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-4965 | - | 57,568 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-5170 | - | 43,388 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-5430 | - | 22,308 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-5565 | _ | 6,690 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | | | | ., |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-5555 | _ | 13,365 |
| Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants | 04.007 | 0147-20-0000 | _ | 10,000 |
| (Formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants) | 84.367 | 0147-23-5570 | _ | 14,244 |
| (Formerly improving Feacher Quality State Grants) | 04.307 | 0147-23-3370 | | - |
| | | | | 334,084 |
| | | | | |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | 0204-23-4395 | - | 47,485 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | 0204-23-4585 | - | 32,452 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | 0204-23-4780 | - | 30,678 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | 0204-23-4965 | - | 28,541 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | 0204-23-5170 | - | 21,475 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 84.424 | 0204-23-5430 0204-23-5565 | - | 10,000 10,000 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 85.424 | 0204-23-5555 | - | 10,000 |
| Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program | 84.424 | 0204-23-5570 | - | 10,000 |
| | | | | 200,631 |

See independent auditors' report and notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards *(continued)* Year Ended June 30, 2023

| | Federal | Pass-Through | | Total |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Assistance Listing | Entity Identifying | Provided | Federal |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Number | to Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| U.S. Department of Education (continued) | | | | |
| Pass-Through New York State Education Department: (continued) | | | | |
| English Language Acquisition State Grants | 84.365 | 0293-23-4780 | \$ - | \$ 25,482 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-4395 | - | 1,881,679 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-4585 | - | 1,380,662 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-4780 | - | 1,434,347 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-4965 | _ | 1,214,267 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 011.1202 | 555121.1555 | | 1,211,201 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-5170 | | 1,085,207 |
| | 04.423D | 3091-21-3170 | _ | 1,005,207 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 04.4050 | 5004.04.5400 | | 400 705 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-5430 | - | 403,785 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-5565 | - | 165,462 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-5555 | - | 239,472 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II | 84.425D | 5891-21-5570 | - | 257,277 |
| | | | | 8,062,158 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-4395 | - | 684,972 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-4585 | - | 228,897 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 94.40511 | E000 04 4700 | | E4.092 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 84.425U | 5880-21-4780 | - | 54,982 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-4965 | _ | 968,807 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 04.4200 | 0000 21 4000 | | 000,007 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-5170 | - | 665,145 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-5430 | - | 134,550 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | | | | |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-5565 | - | 30,645 |
| COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 0.4.4051.1 | | | 400 700 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary and | 84.425U | 5880-21-5555 | - | 168,729 |
| Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP | 84.425U | 5880-21-5570 | _ | 179,630 |
| coosilaaly content Emorganoy Honor Falla 7 a l | 011.1200 | 0000 2 . 00.0 | - | 3,116,357 |
| | | | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | - | 14,501,622 |
| Department of Homeland Security | | | | |
| Pass-Through New York State Homeland | | | | |
| Security and Emergency Services: | | | | |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance | | | | |
| (Presidentially Declared Disasters) | 97.036 | 4480-DR-NY | - | 19,226 |
| | | | | |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | <u>\$</u> _ | \$ 14,520,848 |

See independent auditors' report and notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended June 30, 2023

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of Ascend Charter Schools (the "School"), under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the School, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets or cash flows of the School.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

3. Indirect Cost Rate

The School has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Trustees Ascend Charter Schools

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Ascend Charter Schools (the "School") (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2023, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 28, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Board of Trustees Ascend Charter Schools

Page 2

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The School's Response to Finding

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the School's response to the finding identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Harrison, New York November 28, 2023



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Trustees
Ascend Charter Schools

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Ascend Charter Schools (the "School") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The School's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the School complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the School's internal control over compliance relevant to the
 audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and
 to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform
 Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the
 School's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Harrison, New York November 28, 2023

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

| -inancial Statements | |
|--|--|
| Type of report the auditor issued on whether the | |
| financial statements audited were prepared in | |
| accordance with U.S. GAAP: | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | yes <u>X</u> no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | X yes no |
| Noncompliance material to the financial statement | ents noted? yes <u>X</u> no |
| Federal Awards | |
| Internal control over major federal programs: | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | yes <u>X</u> no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes <u>X</u> none reported |
| Type of auditors' report issued on compliance | |
| for major federal programs: | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required | |
| to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200. | 516(a)? yes <u>X</u> no |
| Identification of major fodoral programs. | |
| Identification of major federal programs: | |
| Federal Assistance Listing Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster |
| - out-in-y receivance Eleting Hamber (e) | Hame of Fouciar Frogram of Glastor |
| 84.425D | COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary |
| | and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund II |
| | |
| 84.425U | COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund/Elementary |
| | and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund ARP |
| | |
| Pollar throshold used to distinguish | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | <u>\$750,000</u> |
| | <u>\$1.50,000</u> |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X no |

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (continued) Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

2023-001- General Ledger Maintenance and Account Analysis (repeat finding 2022-001)

Criteria

An effective financial closing process provides the School with accurate and timely financial statements. All significant accounts should be reconciled timely and regularly to ensure that financial records are accurate and to facilitate the preparation of financial statements at year end.

Condition

Although management has made significant improvements in the financial statement closing process to address the accuracy and timeliness of the School's year-end financial reporting during the 2023 audit, account analysis schedules for revenue and payroll were not fully reconciled before the start of the audit. We also noted that improvements are needed in the financial statement closing process to address the accuracy and timeliness of the School's year-end financial reporting.

Cause

The finance department has experienced significant turnover and appears to be understaffed. Continual training is required to enable a good understanding of effective internal controls.

Effect

The School's system of internal control is not effective for managing its resources and resulted in difficulties with meeting external deadlines for submission of the audited financial statements.

Recommendation

We recommend that the School assess the adequacy of resources in the finance department in relation to its periodic and year end reporting responsibilities. The School may consider an increased level of financial analysis of significant accounts on a regular basis, as well as providing additional support to the finance department in the area of financial reporting.

Views of Responsible Officials

See management corrective action plan in Appendix A.

Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

During our audit, we noted no material instance of noncompliance and none of the costs tested which were reported in the federal financially assisted programs are questioned or recommended to be disallowed.

205 Rockaway Parkway Brooklyn, NY 11212

Tel: 347-464-7600

November 28, 2023

ascendlearning.org

2023-001- General Ledger Maintenance and Account Analysis

To Whom it may concern:

In FY22 and FY23 Ascend saw continued transition within the finance team however within the year made significant progress in improving the accounting process.

Many of the areas of weaknesses identified last year were improved during the course of FY23; however due to turnover in key positions certain account analyses were not complete before the FY23 audit began. This year to mitigate any future challenges we have done the following to address any internal weaknesses:

- Created a comprehensive monthly close checklist that the entire finance team will own
- 2. Clarified roles and responsibilities for existing and new staff
- 3. Expanded the financial, planning, and analysis team by 1 FTE to provide additional oversight in school activity and identify problems areas well in advance
- 4. Added capacity to the accounting team to support month-end activity, schedules, and balance sheet reconciliations and hired and onboarded a new Controller. This additional capacity will ensure that important audit schedules are reconciled monthly and where applicable quarterly.

Everything outlined above will allow the Ascend Learning finance team to report up-to-date financial information to internal and external stakeholders. Additionally, it will better prepare us for the FY24 audit.

The newly hired Controller Ahmed Saleh is responsible for corrective action. The anticipated completion date for the corrective action is June 30th, 2024.

Thank you,

Roberto Carlos Zayas Interim Chief Financial Officer

Tel: 347-464-7600

ascendlearning.org

November 28, 2023

To Whom it may concern:

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS [Year Ended June 30, 2023]:

2022-001- General Ledger Maintenance and Account Analysis

Condition

Account analysis schedules were not fully reconciled and supported by all the backup documentation. We also noted that improvements are needed in the financial statement closing process to address the accuracy and timeliness of the School's year-end financial reporting.

Recommendation



Our Auditors recommended that the School assess the adequacy of resources in the finance department in relation to its periodic and year end reporting responsibilities. The School may consider an increased level of financial analysis of significant accounts on a regular basis, as well as providing additional support to the finance department in the area of financial reporting.

Status

Partial of the condition still exists at June 30, 2023 as mentioned in 2023-001

Independent Auditors' Report on Communication of Internal Control Matters

June 30, 2023



Independent Auditors' Communication on Internal Control Matters

The Board of Trustees Ascend Charter Schools

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Ascend Charter Schools (the "School") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we identified a deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency in the School's internal control presented in Addendum A to be a significant deficiency.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, audit committee, board of Trustees, The State Education Department of the State University of New York, and others within the School, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We would like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the courtesy and assistance extended to us by School personnel during the course of our audit.



Harrison, New York November 28, 2023

Addendum A

Deficiencies in Internal Control that We Consider to be Significant Deficiencies

1. Financial Statement Closing Process and Increase in Financial Resources (repeat finding)

Although we noted that management has made significant improvements in the financial statement closing process to address the accuracy and timeliness of the School's year-end financial reporting during the 2023 audit, we noted that account analysis schedules for revenue and payroll were not fully reconciled before the start of the audit. We also noted that improvements are needed in the financial statement closing process to address the accuracy and timeliness of the School's year-end financial reporting.

We recommend that the School assess the adequacy of resources in the finance department in relation to its periodic and year end reporting responsibilities. The School may consider an increased level of financial analysis of significant accounts on a regular basis, as well as providing additional support to the finance department in the area of financial reporting.

SUNY Charter Schools Institute Budget Narrative

| Education Corporation Name: | Fiscal Contact: |
|---|---|
| Dete | Name: |
| Date: | Email: |
| | |
| | |
| 1. What steps has the education corporation | n taken to ensure it has enacted a conservative budget? |

| . How much of the education corporation's tier two of the ESSER funds would be spent by September 0, 2023? How much of the tier three ESSER funds does the education corporation plan to spend by eptember 30, 2024? | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 3. How does the education corporation ensure the sustainability of programs enacted through the use of ESSER funding once ESSER funding period ends? | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

| Tr | Frustee Name: | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Na | ame of Charter School Education Corporation: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school. | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation. | | | | | | | | |

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?

Yes No

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

Yes No

If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

_

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

None

| Date(s) | Nature of financial interest / transaction | Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

None

| Organization conducting business with the school(s) | Nature of business conducted | Approximate value of the business conducted | Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest | Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

| Business Telephone: | | |
|---------------------|------|---|
| | | |
| Business Address: | | |
| | | - |
| E-mail Address: | | |
| | | - |
| Home Telephone: | | |
| | | - |
| Home Address: | | |
| | | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Signature | Date | |

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

| Tr | rustee Name: |
|----|---|
| G | amal Walker |
| | ame of Charter School Education Corporation: |
| | Scend Charlet Schools |
| 1. | List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Interim Co-Chair Chair-Finance Cmte. |
| 2. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school. |
| | |
| 3. | Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the |
| | student could benefit from your participation |

| 4. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? |
|----|--|
| | Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation. |
| | |
| | |
| 5. | Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities? |
| | Yes V No |
| | If Yes , please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date. |
| | |

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

| / | None |
|---|------|
|---|------|

| Date(s) | Nature of financial interest / transaction | Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

✓ None

| Organization conducting business with the school(s) | Nature of business conducted | Approximate value of the business conducted | Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest | Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

| Business Telephone: | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Business Address: | |
| E-mail Address: | |
| Home Telephone: | |
| Home Address: | |
| | |
| | 07/24/2023 |
| Signature | Date |

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

| Tr | Trustee Name: | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| Na | Name of Charter School Education Corporation: | | | | |
| 1. | List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). | | | | |
| 2. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school. | | | | |
| 3. | Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation. | | | | |

4. Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation?

Yes No

If **Yes**, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation.

5. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

Yes No

If **Yes**, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

_

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

None

| Date(s) | Nature of financial interest / transaction | Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check **None**.

None

| Organization conducting business with the school(s) | Nature of business conducted | Approximate value of the business conducted | Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest | Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

| Signature | Date | |
|---------------------|------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Home Address: | | |
| | | |
| Home Telephone: | | |
| | | |
| E-mail Address: | _ | |
| | | |
| Business Address: | | |
| | | |
| Business Telephone: | | |

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

| Tı | rustee Name: |
|----|--|
| | Janai Jeter |
| Na | Ascend Charter Schools. |
| | 1,7,000.00 |
| 1. | List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). |
| | Secretary Parent Representative. |
| 2. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? |
| | Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's |
| | position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school. |
| | |
| 3. | Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any |
| | student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? |
| | If Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation. |
| | Parent - of Flatbush Ascend Lower School chuld |

| 4. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation. |
|----|---|
| 5. | Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities? Yes No If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date. |

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check None.

None

| Date(s) | Nature of financial interest / transaction | Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no finangial interest, check **None**.

None

| Organization conducting business with the school(s) | Nature of business conducted | Approximate value of the business conducted | Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest | Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

| Business Telephone: | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------|
| N/A | | | |
| Business Address: | | | |
| N/A | | | _ |
| E-mail Address: | | | |
| | | | |
| Home Telephone: | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | _ |
| Home Address: | | | |
| | | | |
| | 0 | | |
| · | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 7/28/23 | |
| Signature | | Date | |
| Acceptable signature formats inclu | de: | | |

Digitally certified PDF signature

• Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

| т. | rustee Name: | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Shelly Cleary | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| Na | ame of Charter School Education Corporation: | | | | |
| As | scend Charter Schools | | | | |
| 1. | List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). Treasurer | | | | |
| 2. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes V No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school. | | | | |
| 3. | Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? | | | | |
| | Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation. | | | | |

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check **None**.

√ None

| Date(s) | Nature of financial interest / transaction | Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

| Business Telephone: | | |
|---------------------|---------|---|
| | | |
| Business Address: | | |
| E-mail Address: | | - |
| | | - |
| Home Telephone: | | |
| Home Address: | | |
| | | - |
| | | |
| | 7/31/23 | |
| ignature | Date | |

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Disclosure of Financial Interest by a Current or Former Trustee

| Tr | Trustee Name: | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | STAINUSY J. TAYLON, OR | | | | |
| Na | Name of Charter School Education Corporation: | | | | |
| | ASCENO | | | | |
| 1. | List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g., chair, vice-chair, treasurer, secretary, parent representative, etc.). VICE CHAIR | | | | |
| 2. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person employed by the school and/or education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and the person's | | | | |
| | position, job description, and other responsibilities with the school. | | | | |
| 3. | Are you related by blood, or marriage, or legal adoption/guardianship to any student currently enrolled in a school operated by the education corporation? | | | | |
| | Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if the student could benefit from your participation. | | | | |

| 4. | Are you related, by blood or marriage, to any person that could otherwise benefit from your participation as a board member of the education corporation? Yes No If Yes, please describe the nature of your relationship and if this person could benefit from your participation. |
|----|---|
| 5. | Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities? Yes No If Yes, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date. |

6. Identify each interest/transaction (and provide the requested information) that you, any of your immediate family members, and/or any persons who you reside with have held or engaged in with the charter school(s) operated by the education corporation during the time you have served on the Board, and in the six months prior to such service. If there has been no such interest or transaction, check None.



| Date(s) | Nature of financial interest / transaction | Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion) | Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you |
|---------|---|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

7. Identify each individual, business, corporation, union association, firm, partnership, franchise holding company, joint-stock company, business or real estate trust, non-profit organization, or other organization or group of people doing business with the school(s) operated by the education corporation and in which such entity, during the time of your tenure as a trustee, you and/or your immediate family member(s) or person(s) you reside with had a financial interest or other relationship. If you are a member, director, officer, or employee of an organization formally partnered with and/or doing business with the school(s) through a management or services agreement, please identify only the name of the organization, your position in the organization, and the relationship between such organization and the school(s). If there was no financial interest, check None.

None

| Organization conducting business with the school(s) | Nature of business conducted | Approximate value of the business conducted | Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest | Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

This document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. The personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

| Business Telephone: | <u></u> | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Business Address: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| E-mail Address: | | |
| | 4 | |
| | | |
| Home Telephone: | | |
| Telephone. | | |
| | | |
| Home Address: | | |
| Tiome Address. | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 7/28/2023 |
| | | 114/123 |
| Signature | | Date |

Acceptable signature formats include:

- Digitally certified PDF signature
- Print form, manually sign, scan to PDF

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees July 8, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Janai Jeter, Jackie Wilson, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (all via videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Aaron Obrochta, Anastasia Michals, Carlos Zayas, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Guy Johnson, Holly Curtis, Jonny Masci, Jennifer Bauer, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, NIchole Benjamin, Nina Blalock, Raul Echeverz, Recy Dunn, Tanneka McIntosh, Vanessa Aird (all via tele- or videoconference)

Public in attendance

Aaron Eastman, Akeshia Craven-Howell, Evan Coughenour, Rochelle Dalton (all via videoconference)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:03 pm.

I. Public comment

No public comment was offered.

II. Public comment update

At June's meeting, Rashida Gillus-Favard, a parent at Central Brooklyn Ascend Lower School, shared her concern with the Board about homework assigned in her son's classroom, as well as her desire for Ascend to offer afterschool and summer programming. Anastasia shared that the school's leadership has connected with Ms. Gillus-Favard and is investigating afterschool and summer programming options for future school years with the support of its' Parent Leadership Council, which they have also invited Ms. Gillus-Favard to join.

III. Consent agenda

Recy took a moment to announce that Holly Curtis, current Director of Student Recruitment and Enrollment, will take on the role of Chief of Staff this summer. Recy also introduced the Board to new members of the Ascend Learning team, including:

- Carlos Zayas, Interim CFO
- Guy Johnson, Interim Controller
- Nichole Benjamin, Director of Development

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the June 8, 2022 meeting and executive sessions. Pending minor corrections to the language, Stanley moved to approve the meeting minutes and executive session minutes, Janai seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Nadine presented to the Board the SY22-23 Staff Handbook. Shelly moved to approve the SY22-23 Staff Handbook as written in the pre-read package, Stanley seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Nadine presented to the Board the SY22-23 Family Handbook. Shelly moved to approve the SY22-23 Family Handbook as written in the pre-read package, Stanley seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. School and network updates

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from May 2022, which continue to show strong financial performance. Net income is favorable to the budget and we are tracking favorably against all covenants, SUNY and financial stability metrics.

Danique spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee and Danique shared how we are teaching and encouraging leaders to make data-driven decisions, such as through the School Health Dashboard that was developed this year. It includes data collected daily and throughout the year under four domains: Academics, Student Culture, Staff Culture, and DEIA. Danique also shared an update on the expansion of the Schools team to include additional data- and student-support focused roles. The Board asked about academic target setting, and Danique and Recy offered to provide a future workshop on academic target setting and

Holly updated the Board SY22-23 registrations, which are on-track to meet their goals. Holly informed the Trustees about the Recruitment and Enrollment Team's focus on community-building this summer, including attending several community events in neighborhoods of opportunity.

Aaron spoke to the Board about the SY22-23 recruitment season, sharing a summary of all hires thus far and current vacancies by school and role. Aaron also shared an update with the Board on centralized teacher hiring, which has shifted to being held remotely for the summer. The Board asked questions about SPED vacancies and hiring potential, and requested an update of staffing contingency plans in August's meeting.

V. Summer Institute

Maryann and Danique provided an overview of Summer Institute, which will provide Operations staff, School Leaders, and Teachers each two weeks of training and team building with a focus on problem-solving, leadership, and community. Summer institute will ensure that all staff understand our purpose, mission, values, and are aligned on how to drive student outcomes for SY22-23.

They also shared staff reflections from the first session of Summer Institute, which are largely positive and show excitement about Ascend's community, commitment to DEIA, and the opportunity to partner collaboratively.

VI. Committee Appointments

Prior to the meeting, the Trustees indicated which committees they would like to join for SY22-23. Nadine presented these selections to the Board. Jackie moved to approve SY22-23 committee appointments as listed below, Shelly seconded, and the vote was carried unanimously.

Committee Appointments:

- Emmanuel Fordjour Academic Committee
- Gamal Walker Academic Committee; Finance Committee
- Janai Jeter Academic Committee; Hiring Committee; Nominating Committee
- Jackie Wilson Hiring Committee; Nominating Committee
- Nadine Sylvester Academic Committee
- Shelly Cleary Academic Committee; Finance Committee
- Stanley Taylor Hiring Committee; Nominating Committee

VII. Executive session: principal hiring

At 7:01 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive session to discuss principal hiring for the 2022-23 school year. Janai seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 7:09 pm, Stanley moved to exit executive session, which Shelly seconded and was unanimously approved.

Jackie moved to approve Katherine Stearns as Principal of East Brooklyn Ascend Charter School. Shelly seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Shelly moved to approve Latasha Williams as Co-Principal of Brooklyn Ascend Charter School. Jackie seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

VIII. Strategic Planning overview

Akeshia Craven-Howell, Evan Coughenour, and Rochelle Dalton, of Bellwether, introduced themselves to the Board and shared an overview of the process to create our five-year Strategic Plan, including the project timeline and key deliverables.

IX. Adjournment

At 7:40 pm, Jackie moved to adjourn the meeting, which Janai seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 7/25/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees July 13, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Janai Jeter, Jackie Wilson, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (all via tele- or videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Recy Dunn (all via video-conference)

At 7:01 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive session to discuss principal hiring for the 2022-23 school year. Janai seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

The hiring committee discussed principal candidates for the 2022-23 school year.

II. Adjournment

At 7:09 pm, Stanley moved to exit executive session, which Shelly seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 7/25/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools

Meeting of the School Board of Trustees

August 10, 2022

6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Jackie Wilson, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (all via videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Aaron Obrochta, Anastasia Michals, Carlos Zayas, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Guy Johnson, Holly Curtis, Inan Barrett, Jennifer Bauer, Jonny Masci, Justin Moorman, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Nichole Benjamin, Nina Blalock, Oyindamola Lawal, Raul Ecehverz, Raymond Johnson, Recy Dunn, Tanneka McIntosh, Tenille Faria, Vanessa Aird, Zonya Hicks (all via tele- or videoconference)

Public in attendance

Aristha Israel, Autumn Vaughn, Brian Romero, Carolina Aracena, Chakka Assam, Daphne'e Manigat, Evan Coughenour, Fabia Depaula, Fabienne Rolfort, Frantz Louis, Jacinta Nelson, Jean Geraud Pierre, Jerry Charles, Josiely Andrion, Karelyn Hidalgo, Karina Quiceno, Katiana Jules, Kayon MchKenzie, Martin Masse, Martine Masse, Rochelle Dalton, Rose Metellus, Shanise Jenkins, Shaun Pascall, Taifa Johnson, Tricia Knight, Victoria Fleary, Yoanny De Los Santos (all via tele- or videoconference)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:01 pm.

I. Public comment

Victoria Fleary, a Brownsville Ascend Middle School parent, shared concerns with the Board about school security, and asked about any future plans to develop a gifted and talented program or to expand student transportation options.

Shanise Jenkins, a Brownsville Ascend Middle School and Brooklyn Ascend High School parent, shared her concerns with the Board about the high school's capacity and schedule. She asked the Board about funding for extracurricular activities; supports for students' academic outcomes and post-graduation planning; and teacher retention. She also asked about opportunities for students at the high school to earn college credits.

Shaun Pascall, Jacinta Nelson, and Autumn Vaughn signed up in advance for public comment, but did join the floor when called.

II. Public comment update

No public comment was offered at July's meeting.

III. Consent agenda

Stanley presented to the Board the minutes of the July 13, 2022 meeting and executive sessions. Jackie moved to approve the meeting minutes and executive session minutes, Gamal seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from June 2022, which continue to show strong financial performance. Net income is favorable to the budget, and we are tracking favorably against all covenants, SUNY and financial stability metrics.

V. School reopening

Recy shared Ascend's latest promotional video with the Board, which highlights on Ascend's new purpose, mission, and values statements.

Maryann shared a review of Summer Institute on Danique's behalf due to technical difficulties. At each Institute, staff had the opportunity to learn and practice community building and problem-solving skills with their colleagues, with an additional focus on instructional and performance management. Leaders also spent time digging into data from Ascend's work with The New Teacher

Project and hearing from Kim Scott, author of *Radical Candor*. The board asked about learnings from institute that will be carried into SY22-23.

Maryann then spoke to the Board about Ascend's preparation for school reopening. As we enter SY22-23, we are setting ambitious goals for the first 6 weeks of the year, recommitting to Responsive Classrooms, ensuring classroom libraries are well appointed and that tools to connect with families, such as ParentSquare, are high-functioning and being utilized well throughout the year.

In preparation for reopening, operations staff are ensuring that school buildings are ready, training stuff on all school procedures and systems, finalizing student filing and data systems, and working with key food, health, and facilities vendors.

Raul shared a brief real estate update. The future site of Brownsville Ascend Lower School, 1620 Pitkin Avenue, is on track to open in June 2024. The future site of Cypress Hills Ascend Middle School, which is currently co-located with Cypress Hills Ascend Lower School, is on track to open in June 2023. Construction for the future site of Flatbush Ascend Middle School is expected to begin in September.

Maryann discussed SY22-23 student enrollment, which is on track to meet annual goals. The student recruitment and enrollment team is working to align enrollment with teacher hiring.

Maryann then reviewed several technology updates that have been implemented to streamline parent communications and application management; and to improve school connectivity and cybersecurity.

She also reminded the Board that an updated staff handbook was rolled out in July, and announced that HR was able to prepare for benefits open enrollment a month earlier than in past years with additional capacity and expertise through several new hires.

Aaron spoke to the Board about the SY22-23 recruitment season, which has resulted in over 450 hires so far. Anastasia and Zonya, both Managing Directors of schools, spoke about contingency for classroom staffing, sharing that they are confident in current staffing numbers, and that any safety concerns have been addressed through alignment with the student enrollment and talent teams. The Board asked about nationwide talent trends and strategic solutions.

VI. FAMS update

The Flatbush Ascend Middle School update was skipped for time. Ascend will share the updates with the Board at a future date.

VII. Strategic planning update

Rochelle Dalton reviewed the goals and deliverables for Phase 1 with the Board and shared a summary of their stakeholder engagement and artifact review thus far.

VIII. Executive session: principal hiring

At 7:10 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive session to discuss legal updates and principal hiring for the 2022-23 school year. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 7:24 pm, Jackie moved to exit executive session, which Emmanuel seconded and was unanimously approved.

Jackie moved to approve Jahkia Sanders as Principal of Canarsie Ascend Middle School. Nadine seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IX. Adjournment

At 7:26 pm, Stanley moved to adjourn the meeting, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 12/13/2022

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees August 10, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Jackie Wilson, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (all via tele- or videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Katherine McGrath, Recy Dunn (all via video-conference)

At 7:10 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive session to discuss legal updates and principal hiring for the 2022-23 school year. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

Kate shared legal updates with the Board.

Recy spoke with the Board about principal candidates for SY22-23.

II. Adjournment

At 7:24 pm, Jackie moved to exit executive session, which Emmanuel seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools

Meeting of the School Board of Trustees

September 14, 2022

6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Jackie Wilson, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (all via videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Aaron Obrochta, Anastasia Michals, Carmen Maldonado, Carlos Zayas, Crystal Washington, Dana Evans Muller, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Jonny Masci, Guy Johnson, Justin Moorman, Kate Stewart, Kate McGrath, Korena Johnson, Livia Angiolillo, Maryann Li, Nichole Benjamin, Raul Echeverz, Recy Dunn, Tenille Faria, Zonya Hicks, (all via tele- or videoconference)

Public in attendance

Agaja Reddy, Andrew Holder, Akeshia Craven-Howell, Evan Coughenour, Pamela McRae, Rochelle Dalton, Roxanne McRae, Stephanie Sandeus, Sajous Soy, Taifa Johnson (all via tele- or videoconference)

Stanley called the meeting to order at 6:02. Stanley welcomed staff, Trustees, and families to the meeting and reminded attendees of the purpose and protocol of Public Comment.

I. Public comment

Andre Holder, a parent of two students at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, asked about grading practices, particularly around class participation. He also raised concerns about students not being offered enough independence during the school day, for example, during class transitions.

II. Public comment update

At August's meeting, Victoria Fleary, a Brownsville Ascend Middle School parent, shared concerns with the Board about school security, and asked about any future plans to develop a gifted and talented program or to expand student transportation options.

Dana confirmed that several measures were taken this year to increase the safety and security of school buildings, including upgraded camera systems; increased security presence throughout the building; and conflict resolution, intervention, and de-escalation training for security staff.

Korena shared that although there is no current plan to develop a gifted and talented program, scheduling adjustments were made this year to allow for more 1:1 teaching opportunities. Additionally, middle school students take Algebra 1, allowing them to take regents exams before high school. The Schools team is exploring many exciting partnerships to further enrich Ascend's curriculum, such as an upcoming partnership with Hello World.

Maryann spoke to Ascend's robust transportation support for students, including busses, student MetroCards, and more. For additional information or resources, parents are encouraged to reach out to their school's operations teams.

Shanise Jenkins, a Brownsville Ascend Middle School and Brooklyn Ascend High School parent, shared her concerns with the Board about the high school's capacity and schedule. She asked the Board about funding for extracurricular activities; supports for students' academic outcomes and postgraduation planning; and teacher retention. She also asked about opportunities for students at the high school to earn college credits.

Livia responded to Shanise's concerns about the high school scheduling, sharing that a truncated school day would not be operationally possible, as the building is shared with two other schools, Brownsville Lower and Middle schools. Additionally, we must meet a certain number of Academic minutes which a shortened school day would not provide.

Zonya and Livia spoke to academic supports for students, which include differentiation blocks allowing for 1:1 and small group instruction; a co-teaching model for all high school core classes; a focus on data-driven instruction; and office hours built into the school day when all core teachers are available for 1:1 instruction.

Zonya and Anastasia also assured Ms. Jenkins that Ascend has taken steps to help mitigate industry-wide burnout, including extended wellness days and additional focus on adult development. Roles have also been added at the network level to help ensure school supports serve all learners and that all school roles have a comprehensive development plan.

Livia shared Ms. Jenkins that Brooklyn Ascend High School is offering more AP classes in SY22 than in any prior year. All BAHS students grades 10-12 are enrolled in at least one AP class, and students who pass an AP exam have the opportunity to earn college credits for that course. In addition, BAHS has expanded its postsecondary planning support for upperclassmen to better serve students in pursuing a life of boundless choice.

In response to Ms. Jenkin's question about extracurricular funding, Carlos shared that Ascend pilots extracurricular partnerships at individual schools with the intention to scale them in years to come if partnerships are successful.

Regarding BAHS' capacity, Maryann confirmed that there are plans in place to continue expanding BAHS' footprint to meet demand.

III. Consent agenda

Stanley presented to the Board the minutes of the August 10, 2022 meeting and executive sessions. Shelly moved to approve the meeting minutes and executive session minutes, Nadine seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from July 2022, which continue to show strong financial performance. Net income is favorable to the budget, and we are tracking favorably against all covenants, SUNY and financial stability metrics.

Carmen shared an update on Ascend's plan to refinance leaseholder debt. After vetting various refinancing opportunities and observing interest rates over time, Ascend and the Board agreed to apply to refinance through Equitable Finance Fund (EFF) this month.

Start of school

Danique provided an update on the first several weeks of school, which have focused on community building, love of reading, and preparation and practice. She shared the investments that have been poured into each of these priorities, such as building classroom culture; establishing strong reading routines and celebrating books; and emphasizing students' roles in their communities.

Student enrollment

Maryann updated the Board on enrollment. We are currently under enrolled by 4%, as we've shifted our enrollment timing and strategy to align with teacher vacancies being filled. The enrollment team is working closely with schools to consider the holistic health of school and support strong student enrollment and teacher onboarding.

Talent

Aaron provided a talent update as the SY22-23 recruitment season, which runs October 1 to September 3, ends. He shared a summary of total hires to date for the year and current total school-based vacancies. Aaron guided the Board towards our hiring priorities, noting that we are using data=driven recruitment approaches to focus our talent efforts on schools with most need. The Board asked guestions about school staffing structures, talent trends, and Ascend's internal growth pipeline.

V. Strategic planning update

Evan Coughenour updated the Board on progress towards developing Ascend's five-year Strategic Plan, including a high-level overview of feedback from key stakeholders and a preview of potential strategic priorities and goals.

VI. Executive session: legal updates and principal hiring

At 7:21, Nadine moved to enter executive session to discuss legal updates and principal hiring for the 2022-23 school year. Janai seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 7:28, Jackie moved to exit executive session, which Janai seconded and was unanimously approved.

Shelly moved to approve Johanna Alfonzo as Principal of Central Brooklyn Ascend Lower School. Gamal seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

VII. Adjournment

At 7:29, Jackie moved to adjourn the meeting, which Nadine seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees September 14, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (all via tele- or videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Emily Acuna, Danique Day, Holly Curtis, Maryann Li, Recy Dunn (all via video-conference)

At 7:21, Nadine moved to enter executive session to discuss legal updates and principal hiring for the 2022-23 school year. Janai seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

Kate shared legal updates with the Board.

Recy and Danique spoke with the Board about principal candidates for SY22-23.

II. Adjournment

At 7:28, Jackie moved to exit executive session, which Janai seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools

Meeting of the School Board of Trustees

October 13, 2022

6:00 pm

Location: Central Brooklyn Ascend Middle School; Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (in person); Jackie Wilson (via videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Agaja Reddy, Alim Uddin, Carlos Zayas, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Hunter Zwack, Kate McGrath, Korena Johnson, Martyn Ecob, Mia Della Petra, Recy Dunn (in person); Jonathan Masci, Kate Stewart, Leyde St. Leger, Maryann Li, Nichole Benjamin, Raul Echeverz, Ria Mehta (via tele- or videoconference)

Public in attendance

Israel Palacios, Viviane Curiel (in person); Akeshia Craven Howell, Diana Duncan-Ramsden, Danni Hinkinson, Evan Coughenour, Johnny Millien, Shanise Jenkins (via tele- or videoconference)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:07pm. Nadine welcomed staff, Trustees, and families to the meeting.

I. Public comment update

At September's meeting, Andre Holder, a parent of two students at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, asked about grading practices, particularly around class participation. He also raised concerns about students not being offered enough independence during the school day, for example, during class transitions.

Korena Johnson shared that this year's rubric has shifted so teachers are giving more direct feedback to students, and so benchmark scores account for 50% of final grade, while the other half is split

between checkpoints and assessment tasks. These changes have increased accountability for student work product. Additionally, schools have placed a focus on building strong systems during the first 6 weeks so students can gain independence throughout the year.

II. Consent agenda

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the September 14, 2022 meeting and executive sessions. Stanley moved to approve the meeting minutes and executive session minutes, Gamal seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

III. Real estate update

Kate shared that amendments have been made to rental schedules for FOA leases to reflect higher occupancy costs due to inflation, and to assign the existing Pitkin and CALS leases to FOA and sublease to ACS, in alignment with other school leases.

The Board asked about potential risks; Kate shared there is no indication of risk in the short term.

Nadine presented to the Board the resolution approving certain real estate transactions. Stanley moved to approve the resolution as written in the pre-read package, Janai seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. Public Comment

Shanise Jenkins, a parent at BVMS, shared her concerns with the school's staffing shortages and asked how Ascend is addressing talent concerns. Ms. Jenkins also asked how teachers can be better developed in supporting students with IEPs.

V. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Carlos summarized the financial highlights from August 2022, which continue to show strong financial performance. Net income is favorable to the budget, and we are tracking favorably against all covenants, SUNY and financial stability metrics. The Board asked if we are on track to meet refinancing deadlines.

Student enrollment

Maryann updated the Board on student enrollment, which is 5% under budget. She shared that student withdrawals have slowed since the end of September, and that the team is reviewing the annual enrollment budget.

Talent

Recy spoke to Talent updates since September's meeting, noting that we have been thoughtful about the partnership between enrollment and staffing as we consider adjustments to sections to accommodate staffing challenge. Danique offered additional context on tailored adjustments that have been made.

The Board asked about the possibility of inter-school professional development and how it is being messaged to leaders, which Danique confirmed we have implemented at the Pitkin campus between BVMS and BAHS and are socializing with incoming leaders. The Board asked about other retention and staffing initiatives that could be implemented and their tradeoffs.

VI. Academic Outcomes Update

Danique introduced the Academic Outcomes Team, Mia, Korena, Alim, Hunter and Martyn, who shared an overview with the Board of historic state test data and how it has informed curricular and programmatic changes made for SY22-23.

The Board asked about receiving additional AP test result data; how we are making data-driven decisions around post-graduation planning support for students; and how we are sharing academic data with families and supporting at-home conversations about academic outcomes.

VII. Strategic Planning Update

Recy provided a high-level update with the Board on the five-year strategic planning process. As our engagement with Bellwether nears its conclusion, we have aligned on impact goals and are now finalizing the scope of initiatives and key metrics that will drive and measure progress towards them.

I. Adjournment

At 7:31, Stanley moved to adjourn the meeting, which Gamal seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees November 9, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Flatbush Ascend Lower School; Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, (in person); Stanley Taylor, Jackie Wilson (via videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Agaja Reddy, Alim Uddin, Carlos Zayas, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Hunter Zwack, Kate McGrath, Korena Johnson, Maryan Li, Martyn Ecob, Mia Della Petra, Recy Dunn, Ria Mehta (in person)

Public in attendance

Diane Duncan-Ramsden, Early Fleary, Jessica Doolal, Kevon Doolal, Shanelle Loyd (in person)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:02 pm.

I. Public comment

Earl Fleary, a parent at Brownsville Ascend Middle School, shared his concerns with the Board about high teacher turnover and insufficient student discipline, transportation options, and communication from school staff at his daughter's school.

Diana Duncan-Ramsden, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, shared her concerns with the Board about the safety of the nearby intersection at Linden Boulevard and Rogers Avenue, and requested to add a crossing guard at that intersection for student safety. Ms. Duncan-Ramsden shared that the Principal indicated to parents that Ascend Learning denied the prior request for a crossing guard.

Jessica Doolal, a founding parent at East Brooklyn Ascend Lower School, shared that she feels the school has lacked structure and consistency since last year. Her daughter's classroom has fewer teachers than initially planned, and tutoring services were discontinued. She also has concerns about

benchmark performance and IEP assessment policies. Lastly, Ms. Doolal asked about plans for Ascend's recent gift from Mackenzie Scott.

Shanelle Loyd, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, spoke to the Board about ensuring there are safe transitions for students within the building and during dismissal. Ms. Loyd also asked about the timeline for sharing test scores with families, and the expectation for family engagement at the school level.

II. Response to public comment

At October's meeting, Shanise Jenkins, a parent at BVMS, shared her concerns with the school's staffing shortages and asked how Ascend is addressing talent concerns. Ms. Jenkins also asked how teachers can be better developed in supporting students with IEPs.

Jessie Ziegler, Managing Director of Student Support Services, shared that BVMS teachers were provided professional development earlier this year to review individualized education plans, and will receive ongoing professional development around student support services. The school has also recently hired a part-time Special Services Coordinator to support teachers and students with IEPs.

Recy Dunn, CEO, noted that in response to the nationwide teacher shortage, Ascend has shifted to year-round talent recruitment. We have also worked with other Ascend schools to bring additional staff into BVMS; are leveraging Assistant Teachers; and have hired a new Managing Director of Talent to support our Talent strategy.

III. Consent agenda

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the October 13, 2022 meeting and executive sessions. Janai moved to approve the meeting minutes and executive session minutes, Gamal seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from September 2022, which continue to show strong financial performance. Net income is favorable to the budget, and we are tracking favorably against all covenants, SUNY and financial stability metrics. Public attendees asked questions about COVID fund expenditures and public financial packages, which are available on Ascend's website.

Student enrollment

Maryann updated the Board on student enrollment, which is currently 5% under budget. She also shared that the SY23-24 application has been launched, and that application updates will be shared in future meetings. The Board asked about enrollment targets and investments in enrollment incentives. Maryann noted the importance of the balance between staffing and enrollment to maintain a high quality of instruction.

Academic committee

Janai spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee to share updates about initiatives to increase support for scholars and staff, including increased prep time for teachers and school leaders; new phonics programs and staff training in those programs; increased play in kindergarten; and new math and science curricula.

Talent

Ria and Recy shared a summary with the Board of hires since October 1, in addition to an update on school-based vacancies. The Board asked about placement for mid-year hires, which Ria clarified are determined based on school-identified priorities. The Board also asked about Special Education and ELL roles, which Ria and Recy shared are prioritized, especially through philanthropic partnerships that Ascend is pursuing.

Nadine asked if we have been impacted by the influx of immigrants seeking asylum in New York. Maryann spoke to new families at Bushwick Ascend Lower School and the increased support they have there to provide to families, including a high percentage of multilingual staff. Kate added that Ascend will look into additional support or outreach we can provide to migrant families.

V. Adjournment

At 6:44, Stanley moved to adjourn the meeting, which Shelley seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 7/21/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees December 14, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Central Brooklyn Ascend Lower School; Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (in person); Shelly Cleary (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Agaja Reddy, Emily Acuna, Bernard Washington, Hunter Zwack, Holly Curtis, Jessie Ziegler, Jonny Masci, Kate McGrath, Kevin Gibbs, Leyde St. Leger, Nichole Benjamin, Raymond Johnson, Recy Dunn, Shaneka Cordero, Wintanna Abai (in person); Danique Day, Ria Mehta, Zonya Hicks (via tele- or video-conference)

Public in attendance

Jessica Doolal, Sonia Manzo (in person); Diana Duncan-Ramsden, Nigel Brown (via tele- or video-conference)

Stanley called the meeting to order at 6:08 pm.

I. Public comment

Sonia Manzo, a parent at East Flatbush Ascend Charter School (EFACS), shared concerns regarding student safety in the building. Her son has experienced incidents of bullying, and Ms. Manzo is unsatisfied with the school's incident reporting and interventions. Ms. Manzo requested that EFACS provide a safety plan to mitigate the situation.

II. Response to public comment

At November's meeting, Earl Fleary, a parent at Brownsville Ascend Middle School (BVMS), shared his concerns with the Board about high teacher turnover and insufficient student discipline, transportation options, and communication from school staff at his daughter's school.

Zonya Hicks informed the Board that that she met with the Fleary family in December to further discuss their concerns. Zonya helped clarify the changes to instructional and leadership staff with the family, which are intended to have a positive impact on student safety. Raymond Johnson informed the Board that Ascend has taken steps to ensure that transportation routes are appropriately serving students and families.

At November's meeting, Diana Duncan-Ramsden, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, shared her concerns with the Board about the safety of the nearby intersection at Linden Boulevard and Rogers Avenue, and requested to add a crossing guard at that intersection for student safety. Ms. Duncan-Ramsden shared that the Principal indicated to parents that Ascend Learning denied the prior request for a crossing guard.

Bernard Washington shared that Ascend has since initiated an application for a crossing guard. Flatbush Ascend Lower School is seeking 150 signatures for a petition to support said application, which will be submitted in January, following a mass hiring of crossing guards to help combat the citywide shortage.

At November's meeting, Jessica Doolal, a founding parent at East Brooklyn Ascend Lower School, shared that she feels the school has lacked structure and consistency since last year. Her daughter's classroom has fewer teachers than initially planned, and tutoring services were discontinued. She also has concerns about benchmark performance and IEP assessment policies. Lastly, Ms. Doolal asked about plans for Ascend's recent gift from Mackenzie Scott.

Wintanna Abai spoke with the Board regarding Ms. Doolal's concerns, and shared that changes to the staffing in her daughter's classroom were in the interest of ensuring high-quality instruction. Wintanna also shared that previous tutoring services were reassessed as they weren't found to adequately serve all students. Jessie Ziegler confirmed that the school's staff have been reminded of IEP assessment policies and that school-based staff receive year-round PD regarding student interventions and support services.

Recy spoke to plans for Ascend's recent gift from MacKenzie Scott. Ascend Leadership, Trustees and Directors will meet in January to discuss future plans for said gift, with a focus on sustainable and high-impact initiatives.

At November's meeting, Shanelle Loyd, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, spoke to the Board about ensuring there are safe transitions for students within the building and during dismissal. Ms. Loyd also asked about the timeline for sharing test scores with families, and the expectation for family engagement at the school level.

Hunter Zwack provided an update regarding scoring timelines. Kevin Gibbs also shared that the Flatbush Ascend Lower School Family Association has been re-launched following November's meeting, to allow us to better engage with FACS Families.

III. Consent agenda

Stanley presented to the Board the minutes of the November 9, 2022 meeting and requested an amendment to reflect that he attended virtually. Pending that amendment, Gamal moved to approve the meeting minutes, Shelly seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. Charter renewal update

Jonny and Holly spoke to the Board regarding pending renewal applications for Brooklyn, Bushwick, Canarsie and Cypress Hills Ascend Charter Schools. The SUNY Board of Trustees will meet on December 15 to make a renewal decision, and network leaders will be present on the call to respond to any questions or concerns. Once approved, this will extend all four charters by one year, synchronizing all nine open Ascend charters to an expiration date of summer 2024, at which point we will submit a renewal application for all nine.

Board members asked how long the subsequent renewal would be active; Jonny confirmed it would remain active for five years, meaning we will apply to renew all nine charters again in 2029.

V. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from October 2022. Revenue is unfavorable to the budget due to decreased enrollment, and expenses are favorable to the budget with savings driven by personnel expenses. We are tracking favorably against all covenant, SUNY and financial stability metrics.

Student enrollment update

Recy introduced Shaneka McDonald-Cordero, Director of Student Recruitment, to the Board. Shaneka updated the Board on student enrollment, sharing that we remain 5% under budgeted enrollment. Shaneka also provided an update on SY23-24 applications. Overall applications are trending lower than this last year, but unique applications and Grade K applications are trending higher. Trustees ask about school-specific application trends, outreach methods, and student retention metrics.

Academic committee update

Janai spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee, who are currently focused on academic data, curricular quality control, support for school leaders and Student Support Services, and talent acquisition for SpEd roles. Janai also shared an update on Ascend's High School design. Brooklyn Ascend High School (BAHS) is currently exploring experiential learning opportunities in light of space limitations, as well as prioritizing curriculum and teacher development.

Talent update

Ria shared data with the Board on mid-year hires in November and December, current school-based vacancies, and lead teacher hires. T

Trustees asked about vacancy increases between November and December and their impact on testing. Recy and Danique spoke to staffing strategies that have minimized that impact, such as shifting staff between schools, requesting additional support from Network staff, creative approaches to scheduling, and support from substitute teacher agencies. Recy also shared that benchmark data will be compiled to help identify impact trends.

Trustees also asked about attrition data and communication protocols regarding mid-year staffing changes. Recy confirmed there is a cascading communications plan in place and that an exit survey was recently implemented to better inform attrition data.

Lastly, Recy provided an update on Ascend's compensation remodeling project, sharing a preliminary compensation philosophy and an overview of next steps. Trustees asked for clarity on salary adjustments that were made in SY21-22, which Recy provided.

VI. Strategic Planning update

Recy gave the Board a high-level overview of Ascend's five-year strategic plan, developed with Bellwether. He spoke to Ascend's three goal areas—students, team, and community— the key priorities that Ascend will undertake to achieve our five-year goals, and the metrics that will measure our progress against those goals. Some of those key priorities include refining our K12 instructional core, completing our high school redesign, developing an end-to-end talent strategy, and building strong stakeholder partnerships to support the communities we serve.

VII. Executive session

At 7:08 pm, Nadine moved to enter executive session to discuss principal candidates and Janai seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 7:32, Janai moved to exit executive session, which Nadine seconded and was unanimously approved.

Nadine moved to approve Taniqua Pryor Davis as Principal of Flatbush Ascend Lower School. Janai seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Nadine moved to approve Marvin Walker as Principal of Flatbush Ascend Middle School. Gamal seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

VIII. Adjournment

At 7:34, Stanley moved to adjourn the meeting, which Gamal seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 7/21/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees December 14, 2022 6:00 pm

Location: Central Brooklyn Ascend Lower School; Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (in person); Shelly Cleary (via tele- or videoconference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Kate McGrath, Recy Dunn (in person)

At 7:08 pm, Nadine moved to enter executive session to discuss principal candidates, staff developments, and benefits. Janai seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

The Board discussed principal candidates. Kate shared staff and benefits-related updates with the Trustees.

II. Adjournment

At 7:32, Janai moved to exit executive session, which Nadine seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees January 18, 2023 5:00 pm

Location: Brooklyn Ascend Lower School; Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, (in person); Jackie Wilson, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Agaja Reddy, Carlos Zayas, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Recy Dunn, Shaneka Cordero, Shannon-Re Ismael (in person); Ria Mehta (via tele- or video-conference)

Public in attendance

Rodney Barrow (in person)

Janai called the meeting to order at 5:34 pm.

I. Public comment

Rodney Barrow, a parent at Brooklyn Ascend Middle School, shared his concerns about Benchmark scoring and inquired about the rationale for timing Benchmarks and weighing their scores in students' final grades.

Danique and Mr. Barrow connected during the meeting to discuss Benchmark scoring and timing.

Cassandra Rochester requested to make public comment, but was not present at the meeting.

II. Response to public comment

At December's meeting, Sonia Manzo, a parent at East Flatbush Ascend Charter School (EFACS), shared concerns regarding student safety in the building. Her son has experienced incidents of

bullying, and Ms. Manzo is unsatisfied with the school's incident reporting and interventions. Ms. Manzo requested that EFACS provide a safety plan to mitigate the situation.

Shannon-Re Ismael, Principal of EFACS, joined January's meeting to share that she spoke with the Manzo family regarding the schools' response to the incidents of concern. Ms. Ismael clarified that Ms. Manzo was offered a classroom change, but declined in light of other factors, and that both families involved in the incidents were able to reach a resolution outside of school. Ms. Ismael is reestablishing appropriate incident response protocol with her staff, including training on problem-solving conversations, bullying interventions and prevention, and will be rolling out several whole-school support interventions in the coming weeks.

III. Consent agenda

Janai presented to the Board the minutes of the December 14, 2022, meeting. Jackie moved to approve the meeting minutes, Nadine seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from November 2022. Revenue is behind the budget due to grant timing, and expenses are favorable to the budget with savings driven by personnel expenses. We are tracking favorably against all covenant, SUNY and financial stability metrics.

Student enrollment update

Shaneka provided a status update on current enrollment and on SY23-24 applications. Current enrollment is at 99% of the forecasted enrollment, and we are 25% of the way towards our April goal for SY23-24 applications. The Student Recruitment and Enrollment team is prioritizing target recruitment messages for SY23-24 in collaboration with the Marketing and Communications team. The Board asked about enrollment trends among peer charter school networks.

Academic committee update

Janai spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee, sharing that Brooklyn Ascend High School (BAHS) recently met their goal of having 100% of the senior class apply to at least 1 CUNY and 1 four-year college. BAHS is also implemented Saturday school, targeted tutoring, and changes to Advisory to support student success. Ascend's middle schools are focusing on foundational math skills and

reinvesting in pre-algebra courses to ensure a smooth high school transition for eighth graders, in response to academic data and new guidance from the College Board.

Talent update

Ria joined the meeting to discuss Talent updates, sharing that we have hired 79 staff since October 1, and updating the Trustees on current lead teacher and staff vacancies.

V. Executive session

At 5:36pm, Janai moved to enter executive session to discuss principal candidates. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 6:11pm, Janai moved to exit executive session, which Shelley seconded and was unanimously approved.

Janai moved to approve Curtis Durham as Principal of BVMS. Jackie seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

VI. Adjournment

At 6:13pm, Nadine moved to adjourn the meeting, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 7/21/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees January 18, 2023 5:00 pm

Location: Brooklyn Ascend Lower School; Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Janai Jeter (in-person); Jackie Wilson, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Danique Day, Holly Curtis, Emily Acuna, Melissa Cassells, Recy Dunn

At 5:36pm, Janai moved to enter executive session to discuss principal candidates. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

The Board discussed a principal candidate.

II. Adjournment

At 6:11pm, Janai moved to exit executive session, which Shelley seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees February 8, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Jackie Wilson, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Agaja Reddy, Alieghcia Dodd, Carlos Zayas, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Jonathon Masci, Kate McGrath, Latisha Brown, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, O'Sha Williams, Shaneka Cordero, Ria Mehta (via tele- or video-conference)

Public in attendance

Aiden Johnson, Lasana Tunica-El (via tele- or video-conference)

Stanley called the meeting to order at 6:06 pm.

I. Public comment

O'Sha Williams, a Teacher at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared her concerns about the test prep curriculum and its impact on both students and teachers. Teacher O requested that a different approach be considered for next year, taking student and teacher input into account.

Aiden Johnson, a student at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared his concerns about adjustments to the school day to accommodate the test prep curriculum. Mr. Johnson spoke to the Board about class length and its impact on student achievement and joy.

II. Response to public comment

At January's meeting, Rodney Barrow, a parent at Brooklyn Ascend Middle School, shared his concerns about Benchmark scoring and inquired about the rationale for timing Benchmarks and

weighing their scores in students' final grades. Danique and Mr. Barrow connected during the meeting to discuss Benchmark scoring and timing.

III. Consent agenda

Stanley presented to the Board the minutes of the January 18, 2023, meeting. Jackie moved to approve the meeting minutes, Shelly seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. Management Agreement

Kate reviewed proposed changes to the SY23-24 management agreement between Ascend Charter Schools and Ascend Learning for the Trustees. The Trustees asked about approval protocol and timelines, and requested to postpone the vote to approve to the March meeting.

V. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from December 2022. Revenue is behind the budget due to lower GenEd and SpEd revenue. Expenses are favorable to the budget with savings driven by personnel expenses. We are tracking favorably against all covenant, SUNY and financial stability metrics.

Student enrollment update

Shaneka provided a status update on current enrollment and on SY23-24 applications. We are 98% enrolled against the budget and applications for SY23-24 are over 40% to April targets. The Student Recruitment and Enrollment team has launched local CBO engagements, public library tabling, open houses and school tours, and have since seen increased application momentum.

Academic committee update

Danique spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee, sharing that schools are focused on literacy and instilling the joy of reading in Ascend students. Danique shared reading level data with the Trustees. In light of data variance, the Schools team is leveraging a partnership with The New Teacher Project (TNTP) to ensure equitable instruction across grades and schools.

Talent update

Ria joined the meeting to discuss Talent updates. Since the January meeting, the Talent team has launched the early hiring process for SY23-24, with over 300 applications in 3 days. The Board asked

about Special Education hiring priorities, and Ria shared that her team has increased their recruitment efforts towards these roles through career fairs, increased LinkedIn engagement, and more.

VI. Executive session

At 6:35 pm, Shelly moved to enter executive session for a quarterly legal update. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 6:49 pm, Shelly moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.

VII. Adjournment

At 6:50 pm, Jackie moved to adjourn the meeting, which Shelly seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees February 8, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Jackie Wilson, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Holly Curtis, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li (via tele- or video-conference)

At 6:35pm, Shelly moved to enter executive session to discuss principal candidates. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

Kate shared a quarterly legal update with the Trustees.

II. Adjournment

At 6:49 pm, Shelly moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees March 8, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: East Brooklyn Ascend Lower School, 260 Shepherd Avenue; Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Shelly Cleary, Nadine Sylvester (in person); Janai Jeter, Jackie Wilson, Stanley Taylor (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Carlos Zayas, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Jonathon Masci, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, O'Sha Williams, Recy Dunn, Shaneka Cordero, Jahkia Sanders (in person); Agaja Reddy, Darielle Petrucci, Korena Johnson, Raymond Johnson, Ria Mehta (via tele- or video-conference)

Public in attendance

Lasana Tunica-El, Tasha Popp, Selina Ip (in person); Ericer Brooks (via tele- or video-conference)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:02 pm.

I. Public comment

O'Sha Williams, a Teacher at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared her concerns about student and family visibility in the Illuminate grading portal.

II. Response to public comment

At February's meeting, O'Sha Williams, a Teacher at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared her concerns about the test prep curriculum and its impact on both students and teachers. Teacher O requested that a different approach be considered for next year, taking student and teacher input into account. Canarsie Ascend Middle School Principal Jahkia Sanders joined the meeting to share that she & Teacher O discussed her test prep concerns and aligned on their commitment to

successful student outcomes. Principal Sanders also shared that she and Teacher O discussed potential growth opportunities in test prep.

At February's meeting Aiden Johnson, a student at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared his concerns about adjustments to the school day to accommodate the test prep curriculum. Mr. Johnson spoke to the Board about class length and its impact on student achievement and joy. Principal Sanders informed the Board that she and Mr. Johnson met to discuss his concerns and that she is working closely with his teachers to incorporate more joy into his test prep periods.

III. Consent agenda

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the February 8, 2023, meeting. Shelly moved to approve the meeting minutes, Emmanuel seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. Management Agreement

Kate reminded the Board of the proposed changes to the SY23-24 management agreement between Ascend Charter Schools and Ascend Learning.

Nadine presented to the Board the SY23-24 AL-ACS Management Agreement. Stanley moved to approve the Agreement as written in the pre-reads, Jackie seconded, and the vote was carried unanimously.

V. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Shelly summarized the financial highlights from January 2023. Revenue and Expenses are unfavorable to the budget, with losses driven by lower GenEd and SpEd Revenue and non-personnel expenses. The Board asked about COVID stimulus funds.

Student enrollment update

Shaneka provided a status update on current enrollment and on SY23-24 applications. We are 97.2% enrolled against the budget and applications for SY23-24 are over 40% to April targets. The Board asked about grade-specific enrollment goals and application variance between schools, which Shaneka and Maryann were able to provide further detail on.

Academic committee update

Janai spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee to share updates about the SY23-24 opening of Flatbush Ascend Middle School, Ascend's literacy partnership with the The New Teacher Project, and leader development partnership with the Noble Story Group. Janai also announced that 100% of Brooklyn Ascend High School's senior class is on track to graduate on time. The Board asked about BAHS' approach to boundless choice in post-graduation planning, which we will provide future reporting on.

Talent update

Melissa spoke to the Board about hiring updates for SY22-23 and SY23-24, including outcomes from recently launched early hiring days.

VI. Public Comment

As Board Chair, Nadine requested privilege to hear public comment from Tasha Popp, a parent at Brownsville Ascend Lower School. Tasha asked the Board about the rationale behind benchmark scoring.

VII. Executive session

At 6:40 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 6:43 pm, Shelly moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.

VIII. Adjournment

At 6:43 pm, Shelly moved to adjourn the meeting, which Emmanuel seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 4/19/2023

DocuSign Envelope ID: 3EDA13FD-73ED-4EBE-9691-71D7A68BADD8

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees March 8, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: East Brooklyn Ascend Lower School, 260 Shepherd Avenue; Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Shelly Cleary, Nadine Sylvester (in person); Janai Jeter, Jackie Wilson, Stanley Taylor (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Carlos Zayas, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Recy Dunn (in person)

At 6:40 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive. Jackie seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

The Board agreed there were no topics to discuss in executive session.

II. Adjournment

At 6:43 pm, Stanley moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 4/19/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees April 12, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Jackie Wilson, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (via teleor video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Anastasia Michals, Dana Evans Muller, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Jonathan Masci, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, O'Sha Williams, Recy Dunn, Zonya Hicks (via tele- or video-conference)

Public in Attendance

Diana Duncan Ramsden, Jamila Tannis, Quiana Randall, Ruth Tekle, Shanielle Lloyd, Shanise Jenkins, Tasha Bernard (via tele- or video-conference)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:02 pm.

I. Public comment

Shanise Jenkins, a parent at BVMS and BAHS, asked the Board about staff retention efforts, school safety, and family engagement efforts at both schools.

II. Response to public comment

At the March meeting, O'Sha Williams, a Teacher at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared her concerns about student and family visibility in the Illuminate grading portal. Zonya Hicks, Managing Director of Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared that she has since had an opportunity to meet

with Teacher O and to respond to her concerns. Zonya also shared that parents and students have additional grading visibility through weekly progress reports and conversations with teachers.

At the March meeting, Tasha Popp, a parent at Brownsville Ascend Lower School, asked the Board about the rationale behind benchmark scoring. Anastasia Michals, Managing Director of Brownsville Ascend Lower School, joined the meeting to share that the school's leadership met with Ms. Popp to clarify benchmark scoring and that changes to grading this year are intended to reflect student work more accurately.

III. Consent agenda

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the March 8, 2023, meeting. Stanley moved to approve the meeting minutes, Jackie seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. EBACS & EFACS charter revisions

Kate provided an overview of the details and purpose of the revisions to EBACS and EFACS' respective charters.

Nadine presented to the Board the draft Resolution to revise EBACS and EFACS' charters. Stanley moved to approve the Agreement as written in the pre-reads, Jackie seconded, and the vote was carried unanimously.

Nadine presented a request to delay school and network updates to the May meeting. Stanley moved to delay school and network updates, Jackie seconded, and the vote was carried unanimously.

V. Executive session

At 6:16 pm, Nadine moved to enter executive session. Stanley seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

At 9:01 pm, Shelly moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.

VI. Adjournment

At 9:01 pm, Stanley moved to adjourn the meeting, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 6/6/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees April 12, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Jackie Wilson, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Shelly Cleary, Stanley Taylor (via teleor video-conference)

Directors in attendance

Julia Bator, Isabel Geathers

Ascend staff in attendance

Carlos Zayas, Emily Acuna, Danique Day, Holly Curtis, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Recy Dunn (via tele- or video-conference)

At 6:16 pm, Nadine moved to enter executive session. Stanley seconded and the motion was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

The Trustees, Julia and Isabel discussed legal issues with the Executive Team.

II. Adjournment

At 9:01 pm, Shelly moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 6/6/2023

DocuSign Envelope ID: 177D50D7-365C-4E37-9231-DB6200D07919

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees May 17, 2023 6:30 pm

Location: Flatbush Ascend Lower School, 123 Linden Boulevard; Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Jackie Wilson, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (in person); Gamal Walker (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Chenell Shepherd, Curtis Durham, Danique Day, Emily Acuna, Jonathan Masci, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Shaneka Cordero, Shaquise Elie, Recy Dunn (in person); Agaja Reddy, Dana Evans-Muller, Nina Blalock, Raymond Johnson

Public in Attendance

Carine Dieujuste, Diana Duncan-Ramsden, Jummai Jegede, Tamara Gonzalez, Laurin Dieujuste, Nicole Hope, Victor Jegede (in person); Allana Pitterson, Denise Aris, Jamila Tannis, Jean Geraud Pierre, Nicole Hope, Ruth Tekle, Taifa Johnson, Tamara Gonzalez

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:34pm.

I. Public comment

Ruth Tekle, a parent at Cypress Hills Ascend Lower School, spoke to the Board about her son's experience at Ascend, sharing her concerns about school culture, communication within the school and with families, turnover, grading policies and veracity, internal assessments, and the school calendar.

Allana Pitterson, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, asked the Board about data-related professional development for leaders; family engagement expectations for leaders; curriculum visibility for families; additional student supports; extracurricular activities; and benchmark content.

Carine Dieujuste, a parent at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared her concerns about her daughter's academic outcomes, student supports, and grading visibility for families.

Tamara Gonzalez, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, shared her concerns about family engagement and teacher hiring, development, and turnover, and echoed other parents' comments.

Nicole Hope, a parent at East Flatbush Ascend Lower School, shared her concerns about school culture, leader and teacher turnover, family engagement, and echoed other parents' comments.

II. Response to public comment

At April's meeting, Shanise Jenkins, a parent at Brownsville Ascend Middle School and Brooklyn Ascend High School, asked the Board about staff retention efforts, school safety, and family engagement efforts at both schools.

Curtis Durham, Principal at Brownsville Ascend Middle School, spoke to the Trustees about actions taken to resolve Ms. Jenkins' concerns. Mr. Durham met with Ms. Jenkins to discuss her concerns. Mr. Durham is working closely with the Principal of Brooklyn Ascend High School to ensure an improved and collaborative culture throughout the building, and with the building's security team and NYPD to improve safety in the building. In addition, the school is moving towards an in-person parent-teacher conference model in line with Ascend's values.

Trustees asked Mr. Durham for more detail about action steps to address retention and safety. Mr. Durham shared his approach towards staff placement and professional development in line with staff's personal and professional goals. He also shared that he has increased staff presence at arrival and dismissal to facilitate stronger relationships between leadership, staff and family.

III. Consent agenda

Nadine presented to the Board the agenda of the May 17, 2023 meeting. Stanley moved to adopt the meeting agenda, Janai seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Nadine presented to the Board the sublease at 1833 Nostrand Avenue as written in the pre-read package. Stanley moved to approve the sublease, Jackie seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the April 12, 2023, meeting. Stanley moved to approve the meeting minutes, Janai seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

I. School and network updates

Financial report and covid stimulus funds update

Carlos summarized the financial highlights from March 2023. Revenue is unfavorable to the budget, with losses driven by lower GenEd and SpEd Revenue and non-personnel expenses. Expenses are favorable to the budget, with savings driven by personnel expenses. We have communication to network staff and school leaders to slow spending. We are tracking favorably against all covenant, SUNY and financial stability metrics with the exception of our internal revenue and net income variance metric.

The Board asked questions about the parameters, management, and impact of the communicated spending freeze.

Student enrollment update

Shaneka reviewed recent enrollment and application data with the Board. We are 4% under enrolled for the current school year. Applications are tracking lower than last year, but acceptances and registrations are tracking higher. The Student Enrollment team is rolling out a data-based strategy to increase offers and is investing in a high level of individualized support to convert acceptances to registrations.

The Board asked about Intent to Return Survey data and Family Survey data, which the Executive Team committed to sharing back once available.

Academic committee update

Danique spoke on behalf of the Academic Committee and previewed changes to the calendar for School Year 2023-24, which has been developed based on feedback from staff and families with the intent to increase instructional calendars, align the schedule across all grades, and maintain our commitment to preventing burnout.

The Board asked about our approach to Election Day and accommodations for staff to vote.

Talent update

Melissa presented an update on the Talent team with the Board. Ria Mehta has transitioned out of her role as Managing Director of Talent. Melissa introduced Chenell Sheppard, Director of Talent, who will be taking on additional responsibilities to support the team's capacity. The team is currently focused on improving their sourcing pool; fully staffing teachers and leaders in advance of summer training; and retention efforts. Melissa also provided an overview of progress towards hiring against projected teacher and AP vacancies for school year 2023-24.

Melissa then spoke to the Board about hiring strategies, which include redefining our sourcing strategy and re-investing in AP hiring and teacher retention. The Board asked about retention initiatives, partnerships with teachers colleges, and communication with the Trustees about open positions.

II. Executive session

At 7:40 pm, Nadine moved to enter executive session.

At 8:40pm, Janai moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.

III. Adjournment

At 8:41 pm, Stanley moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.

| 4050000 | 76D4F4C8 | | | |
|---------|---------------------|----------|------|----------|
| Name | Emmanuel | Fordjour | Date | 7/8/2023 |

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees May 17, 2023 6:30 pm

Location: Flatbush Ascend Lower School, 123 Linden Boulevard; Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Jackie Wilson, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (in person); Gamal Walker (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Carlos Zayas, Emily Acuna, Danique Day, Holly Curtis, Kate McGrath, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Recy Dunn (via tele- or video-conference)

At 7:40 pm, Nadine moved to enter executive session.

I. Executive Session

The Board and the Executive Team spoke about family concerns, personnel, and Board nominations.

II. Adjournment

At 8:40pm, Janai moved to exit executive session, which Jackie seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Emmanuel Fordjour

Date 7/8/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees June 15, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Meeting Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (via tele- or video-conference)

Directors in attendance

Isabel Geathers, Julia Bator (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Alim Uddin, Anastasia Michals, Andrea Pineda Madrigal, Chenell Shepherd, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Justin Moorman, Kate McGrath, Kate Stewart, Korena Johnson, Leyde St Leger, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Nina Blalock, Recy Dunn, Raymond Johnson, Rebecca Goldman, Shaquise Elie (via tele- or video-conference)

Public in Attendance

Amilcar David, Cecilia, Diana Ramsden, FACS Newton, FACS Zuriel, FACS Treq, Jamila Tannis, Mario Moses, Ms. Preston, Ms. Laburda, Natasha Moses, Natalie Mitchell, Noreen James, Nicole Hope, Nicole Knight, Roxanne P, Pat, Pamela Banton, Ruth Tekle, Shannon Davenport, Seraphine Lin, Simone (FACS parent), Sherley, Talitah Granderson, T Senier, Vanessa Wallace, (via tele- or video-conference)

Nadine called the meeting to order at 6:03 pm.

I. Response to public comment

At May's meeting:

Ruth Tekle, a parent at Cypress Hills Ascend Lower School, spoke to the Board about her son's experience at Ascend, sharing her concerns about school culture, communication within the school and with families, turnover, grading policies and veracity, internal assessments, and the school calendar.

Allana Pitterson, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, asked the Board about data-related professional development for leaders; family engagement expectations for leaders; curriculum visibility for families; additional student supports; extracurricular activities; and benchmark content.

Carine Dieujuste, a parent at Canarsie Ascend Middle School, shared her concerns about her daughter's academic outcomes, student supports, and grading visibility for families.

Tamara Gonzalez, a parent at Flatbush Ascend Lower School, shared her concerns about family engagement and teacher hiring, development, and turnover, and echoed other parents' comments.

Nicole Hope, a parent at East Flatbush Ascend Lower School, shared her concerns about school culture, leader and teacher turnover, family engagement, and echoed other parents' comments.

On June 15, Ascend responded with a presentation sharing feedback we've heard from public comment and family surveys, and improvements we are making in SY23-24 in response.

Recy spoke to improvements to school culture and community. Ascend will develop a family engagement plan to ensure each school is consistently holding academic events, meetings, and touch points with families. Ascend is creating an Assistant Principal of Student Services role at the school level and developing a multilingual learner academic support plan to better serve our ELL students and students with IEPS. Family engagement and interaction will be part of future leader development, and there will be centralized supports put in place in this area.

Anastasia shared curricular investments and improvements for SY23-24, including different curricular offering that will provide teachers and families with concrete resources. Literacy professional development will be increased so that every teacher approaches reading instruction and intervention. The Schools team is working to improve systems for family communication and visibility around student progress. The Schools team will also have more time in schools next year for live-coaching, training and observation. Ascend is also committed to ensuring assessments are standards-aligned and match classroom pacing.

Alim provided an update on grading for SY23-24. In the next school year, students will have more opportunities to demonstrate mastery and academic growth. Ascend will also work to reduce subjectivity in grading students. Students will have opportunities for credit from homework, quizzes, and character & citizenship. The design will be improved to help parents better understand how grades are broken down, and Ascend is committed to improving training and communication about report cards for staff and families.

II. Public comment

Diana Duncan-Ramsden, a parent at FACS, shared her concerns about inconsistent and unstructured school town halls, as well as school leader communication. She also expressed dissatisfaction with communication about her son's first year at FAMS in SY23-24.

Nicole Hope, a parent at EFACS, echoed her concerns from May's meeting, and added her dissatisfaction with the school's parent association. She requested an improved and consistent governance structure for Ascends' family associations.

Nicole Knight, a parent at FACS, shared her concern's about her son, and the school overall's, academic performance. She also expressed dissatisfaction with family communication from the school's leader and echoed Ms. Duncan-Ramsden's sentiment about the school's town halls.

Natasha Moses, a parent at FACS, also shared her concerns about the school's culture, particularly around family communication and engagement from the school leader.

Pamela Banton, a parent at EFACS and a member of its Family Association Board, shared concerns about network-wide turnover, staff diversity, and school culture. She also shared concerns about Ascend's budget and policies around family fundraising.

Talita Granderson, a parent at FACS, also expressed her dissatisfaction with the school's culture, leadership, and family engagement.

Rebecca Goldman, a Clinician at CBACS, shared her concerns about staff turnover and its impact on students, families, and school culture.

Mario Moses, a parent at CHACS, shared his concerns about report cards and grading, assessments, and school culture.

Wilma Hayams Rodriguez, a parent at FACS, echoed others' concerns about school culture and leadership as well as family engagement. She also shared concerns about the school's approach to student services.

III. Consent agenda

Nadine presented to the Board the minutes of the May 17, 2023, meeting. Janai moved to approve the meeting minutes, Emmanuel seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

IV. FY24 ACS budget

Recy presented to the Board the FY24 ACS budget, sharing how we plan to steward our funds during an inflection point in the education sector to attain a sustainable financial and operational model. Key drivers in the FY24 budget include the assumption of flat enrollment, increased per-pupil funding and rental assistance, and strategic use of the Scott gift Ascend received. Ascend has also right-sized the school staffing model to better align with current and projected enrollment and prioritized increasing school-level staff salaries to ensure competitive pay. Ascend is also committed to auditing and improving financial systems, controls and forecasting. Recy then turned the presentation to Gamal to share his work with interim CFO Carlos Zayas on the budget.

I. Executive session

At 7:05 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive session, which Janai seconded and was unanimously approved.

At 8:44 pm, Stanley moved to exit executive session, which Emmanuel seconded and was unanimously approved.

Nadine presented to the Board a vote to approve Hannah Chapman as Principal of East Flatbush Ascend Charter School. Janai moved to approve the appointment, Emmanuel seconded, Stanley abstained, and the motion was carried unanimously.

Stanley presented to the Board the FY24 ACS budget. Janai moved to approve the budget, Emmanuel seconded, and the motion was carried unanimously.

The SY23-24 ACS Board of Trustees roster will include Emmanuel and Gamal as co-chairs, Gamal as interim treasurer, Janai as secretary, and Jackie as a trustee. Nadine and Stanley's terms will come to an end on June 30, 2023. Stanley moved to approve the SY23-24 slate of Trustees, which Nadine seconded and was unanimously approved.

II. Adjournment

At 8:47 pm, Nadine moved to adjourn the meeting, which Stanley seconded and was unanimously approved.



Name Janai Jeter

Date 7/20/2023

Ascend Public Charter Schools Meeting of the School Board of Trustees June 15, 2023 6:00 pm

Location: Dial-in

Executive Session Minutes

Trustees in attendance

Emmanuel Fordjour, Gamal Walker, Janai Jeter, Nadine Sylvester, Stanley Taylor (via tele- or video-conference)

Directors in attendance

Julia Bator (via tele- or video-conference)

Ascend staff in attendance

Andrea Pineda Madrigal, Chenell Shepherd, Emily Acuna, Holly Curtis, Kate McGrath, Kate Stewart, Maryann Li, Melissa Cassells, Recy Dunn (via tele- or video-conference)

At 7:05 pm, Stanley moved to enter executive session, which Janai seconded and was unanimously approved.

I. Executive Session

The Board and the Executive Team spoke about the FY24 ACS budget, forward planning, principal candidates, family engagement, and student services.

II. Adjournment

At 8:44 pm, Stanley moved to exit executive session, which Emmanuel seconded and was unanimously approved.



Ascend Public Charter Schools

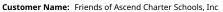
School Year Calendar 2022-23

| July 1 July 4 - 5 July 6 - 8 July 11 - 15 July 18 - 29 | New Ops Staff Start (Onboarding) No school — Independence Day (observed) New Operations Institute All Operations Institute Leader Institute |
|---|--|
| August 1 August 3 - 5 August 8 - 11 August 12 - 18 August 19 August 22 August 25 August 22 - 31 | New Staff Admin & Tech Day New Teacher Institute All Staff Institute On-site school PD and classroom prep No school — Wellness Day 1st Day of School: K, 1, 5, 8, 9, 12 (12:30 pm dismissal for students) 1st Day of School: 2-4, 6-7, 10-11 (12:30 pm dismissal for students) 12:30 pm dismissal for scholars |
| September 1 - 2 | 12:30 pm dismissal for scholars |
| September 5 | No school — Labor Day |
| October 10 | No school — Indigenous People's Day |
| October 28 | No school — Wellness Day |
| November 8 | No school — Election Day |
| November 11 | No school — Veterans Day |
| November 21-25 | No school — Thanksgiving Holiday |
| December 19-30 | No school — Mid-winter Break |
| January 2 | No school — Mid-winter Break |
| January 3 | No students — PD day |
| January 16 | No school — Martin Luther King, Jr. Day |
| February 20 - 24 | No school — Winter Break |
| March 20 - 24 | No school — Spring Break |
| April 7 - 10 | No school — Wellness Day |
| April 21 | No students — PD day |

No school — Memorial Day

May 29

| June 12 | 12th Grade Graduation |
|---------|--|
| June 14 | Last Day of School for K-4 students (12:30 pm dismissal for students) |
| June 15 | No K-4 students — K-4 PD day |
| June 16 | Last Day of School for K-4 teachers |
| June 19 | No school — Juneteenth |
| June 21 | Last Day of School for 5-12 students (12:30 pm dismissal for students) |
| June 22 | 8th grade graduation |
| June 23 | Last day for 5-12 teachers |





CUSTOMER DETAILS

Customer Name: Friends of Ascend Charter Schools, Inc Building Name: Canarsie Ascend Charter Middle School Building Address: 744 East 87h Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236

INSPECTION DETAILS Work Order # 11088 Date: 07/27/2023 Frequency: Semi Annual SERVICE PROVIDER INFORMATION

Name: Tesco Fire Services Inc.

Office Address: 51-05 Flushing Ave., Suite # 208 Maspeth, N.Y. 11378

Office Phone: 1-917-705-9658

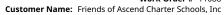
INSPECTOR DETAILS Name: Max Bissoondial License: FDNY S98 # 91498410

| | Deficiencies / Recommendations | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | List of other deficiencies you have found during this inspection. | Not Answered |
| 2. | Recommendations noted and explained to the customer. | Not Answered |

| | INSPECTION RESULTS SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEVICE TYPE | INVENTORY COUNT | PASSED | FAILED | CANNOT INSPECT | NOT INSPECTED | % INSPECTED | | | | | | |
| Battery | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Panel | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Pull Station | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Smoke Alarm | 31 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Smoke Detector | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Smoke/CO with Sounder Base | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |

DEVICE DEFICIENCIES

No device deficiencies in this inspection.



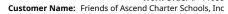


| FACP PANEL | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | MANUFACTURER | MODEL | DEVICE | TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | |
| 1 | Basement | Electrical Room FACP | Gamewell-FCI | S3 | FACP Panel | FACP | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed | |
| Is the | s the panel in a normal condition at the start of the inspection? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alarn | n, Supervisory, and | l Trouble Signals (In | puts) | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Circu | it Supervisory (Inc | luding Opens, Short | s & Ground Faults) | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Alarn | Alarm verification sequence verified | | | | | | | | | | |
| Powe | r Supply Supv - Lo | ss Of Ac Power/Batt | :s | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Fuses | /Lamps/LED Teste | ed & Verified | | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Inter | face Equip Verifica | tion Of Required Sig | gnals | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Main | Power Supply Test | ted Under Full Load | | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Ampl | ifier/Tone Generat | ors Verified | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Call-I | n Signal Silence - V | /isual & Audible | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Off-H | ook Indicator Veri | fied | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Phon | e Jacks | | | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Phon | e Sets Verified | | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Syst I | Perf- 5 Handset Qu | ality & Clarity Verifi | ed | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Door | Holders | | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Remo | te Annunciator(S) | - Operation/Verifica | ation | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Initia | ting Devices Test | | | | | | | | | Yes | |
| Eleva | tor Recall Functior | n & Shunt Trip Opera | ation | | | | | | | N/A | |
| HVAC | Shut Down | | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Mast | erbox / Central Sta | tion Connection Tes | sted | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Mast | erbox / Central Sta | ition Account # | | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Alarn | Notification Appl | iances Tested | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Signa | ls Sounded Per Cu | ıstomer Request | | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Multi | plex Communicati | ons Tested | | | | | | | | N/A | |
| Prima | ary Power- Nomina | al Voltage | | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Prima | ary Power- Amps | | | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Primary Power- Location | | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| Prima | ary Power- Overcu | rrent Protection Typ | pe/Amps | | | | | | | Not Answered | |
| Disco | nnecting means lo | ocation | | | | | | | | Not Answered | |

| | NAC PANEL | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | MANUFACTURER | MODEL | DEVICE | TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 1 | Basement | Electrical Room BPS | Honeywell | HPFF8 | NAC Panel | NAC | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |



| | | | | BATTERY | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | | |
| 1 | Basement | BPS Batteries | Battery | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | | |
| Quanti | ty (Enter 2 if answering fo | r a set) | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Amp h | our rating | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| Visual i | /isual inspection | | | | | | | | | |
| Batteri | Batteries less than 5 years? | | | | | | | | | |
| Manuf | acturer Date Code | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Battery | / Install Date | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Voltage | e with charger | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| Voltage | Voltage without charger | | | | | | | | | |
| Load V | oltage Test | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| Load V | oltage Test Results (%) | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| 2 | Basement | FACP Batteries | Battery | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | | |
| Quanti | ty (Enter 2 if answering fo | r a set) | | | | | 2 | | | |
| Amp h | our rating | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| Visual i | nspection | | | | | | Pass | | | |
| Batteri | es less than 5 years? | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Manuf | acturer Date Code | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Battery | / Install Date | | | | | | N/A | | | |
| Voltage | /oltage with charger | | | | | | | | | |
| Voltage | Voltage without charger | | | | | | | | | |
| Load V | oltage Test | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| Load V | oltage Test Results (%) | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |





| | | | | PULL STATIO | ON | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------------|--------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL 86th St Entrance | L1M009 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 2 | 1FL | 1FL 87th St Entrance | L1M006 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 3 | 1FL | 1FL Outside Stair A | L1M011 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 4 | 1FL | 1FL Special Classroom 118 | L1M007 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 5 | 1FL | 1FL Special Classroom 125 | L1M010 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 6 | 1FL | 1FL Stairwell A | L1M004 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 7 | 1FL | 1FL Stairwell B | L1M005 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 8 | 2F | 2FL Near Stairwell A | L2M001 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 9 | 2F | 2FL Near Stairwell B | L2M002 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 10 | Basement | Cellar 1 Stairwell | L1M001 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 11 | Basement | Cellar 2 B01 Teacher Center | L1M003 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 12 | Basement | Cellar 2 B01 Teacher Center | L1M002 | Pull Station | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 13 | 1FL | Exit to Parking Lot | L1M008 | Pull Station | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |

| | | | | SMOKE ALA | RM | | | |
|----|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 1 | _ | 1st floor ADA 109c | L1s029 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 2 | _ | 1st floor clinical 116 | L1s031 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 3 | 1FL | 1st.floor corridor | L1s020 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 4 | _ | 1st floor corridor cloest 105B | L1s025 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 5 | _ | 1st floor corridor near stair A | L1s021 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 6 | 1FL | 1st floor corridor near stair B | L1s024 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 7 | 1FL | 1st floor corridors r near stair B | L1s012 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 8 | 1FL | 1st floor DA 109A | L1s027 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 9 | _ | 1st floor DDS 122 | L1s037 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 10 | _ | 1stfloor DOS 105B | L1s026 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 11 | 1FL | 1st floor intensive 109D | L1s030 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 12 | 1FL | 1st floor intensive 115b | L1s033 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 13 | 1FL | 1st floor nurse's office 119 | L1s036 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 14 | 1FL | 1st floor special classroom 118 | L1s033 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 15 | 1FL | 1st floor within stair A | L1s022 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 16 | - | B01 teacher center | L1s006 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 17 | Basement | B04 MEP | L1s009 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |





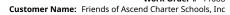
| | | | | SMOKE ALA | RM | | | |
|----|----------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 18 | _ | Bo2 MEP | L1s007 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 19 | _ | BO3 MEP | L1s008 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 20 | Basement | Bo5 closet and | L1s011 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 21 | Basement | Bo5 MEP | L1s010 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 22 | Basement | BO7 Storage | L1s001 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 23 | Basement | Cellar closet | L1s002 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 24 | - | Classroom 101 | L1s012 | Smoke Alarm | - | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 25 | _ | Classroom 101 | L1s012 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 26 | 1FL | Classroom 102 | L1s013 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 27 | _ | Classroom 103 | L1s014 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 28 | - | Classroom 104 | L1s015 | Smoke Alarm | - | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 29 | _ | Classroom 105 | L1s016 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 30 | - | Classroom 106 | L1s017 | Smoke Alarm | - | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 31 | - | Classroom 108 | L1s019 | Smoke Alarm | _ | Max Bissoondial | 03/07/2023 | Passed |

| SMOKE DETECTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL 86th street Entry Lobby 127A | L1S043 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 2 | 1FL | 1FL Corridor Near Nurse and Gym | L1S048 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 3 | 1FL | 1FL Diocese Classroom | L1S041 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 4 | 1FL | 1FL Diocese Office | L1S039 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 5 | 1FL | 1FL Diocese Storage | L1S040 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |





| | | | | SMOKE DET | ECTOR | | | |
|-----------|----------|---|---------|----------------|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 6 | 1FL | 1FL Kitchen 126 | L1S051 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitivi | ty Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitivi | ty Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device C | leaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 7 | 1FL | 1FL MPR 124 | L1S044 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitivi | ty Range | | | | ı | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitivi | ty Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device C | leaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 8 | 1FL | 1FL MPR 124 | L1S045 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitivi | ty Range | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | Not Answered |
| | ty Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device C | leaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 9 | 1FL | 1FL Outside Diocese Office | L1S042 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitivi | ty Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitivi | ty Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device C | leaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 10 | 1FL | 1FL Special Classroom 125 | L1S046 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitivi | ty Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitivi | ty Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device C | leaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 11 | 1FL | 1FL Within Stair C | L1S050 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitivi | ty Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitivi | ty Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device C | leaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 12 | 2F | 2FL Classroom corridor Smoke Detector | L2S009 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 13 | 2F | 2FL Classroom Corridor Smoke Detector | L2S010 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 14 | 2F | 2FL Closet Near Boys Bathroom Smoke Detector | L2S020 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 15 | 2F | 2FL Closet Near Girls Bathroom Smoke Detector | L2S021 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 16 | 2F | 2FL Corridor Near Stair A Smoke Detector | L2S011 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 17 | 2F | 2FL Corridor Near Stair B Smoke Detector | L2S013 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 18 | 2F | 2FL Corridor Within Stair A Smoke Detector | L2S012 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 19 | 2F | 2FL Corridor Within Stair B Smoke Detector | L2S014 | Smoke Detector | - | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |





| | | | | SMOKE DET | ECTOR | | | |
|----------|------------|---|---------|----------------|---------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 20 | 2F | 2FL D.O.I. 209B Smoke Detector | L2S017 | Smoke Detector | - | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 21 | 2F | 2FL D.O.S. 209A Smoke Detector | L2S016 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 22 | 2F | 2FL Hallway Smoke Detector | L2S052 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 23 | 2F | 2FL I.T. Room Smoke Detector | L2S019 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 24 | 2F | 2FL School Director 209 Smoke Detector | L2S015 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 25 | 2F | 2FL Waiting Room Smoke Detector | L2S018 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 26 | 1FL | Above Stage | L1S053 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitiv | rity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitiv | rity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 27 | 1FL | Above Stage | L1S054 | Smoke Detector | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitiv | rity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitiv | rity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 28 | 2F | Classroom 201 Smoke Detector | L2S001 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 29 | 2F | Classroom 202 Smoke Detector | L2S002 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 30 | 2F | Classroom 203 Smoke Detector | L2S003 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 31 | 2F | Classroom 204 Smoke Detector | L2S004 | Smoke Detector | - | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 32 | 2F | Classroom 205 Smoke Detector | L2S005 | Smoke Detector | - | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 33 | 2F | Classroom 206 Smoke Detector | L2S006 | Smoke Detector | _ | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 34 | 2F | Classroom 207 Smoke Detector | L2S007 | Smoke Detector | - | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |
| 35 | 2F | Classroom 208 Smoke Detector | L2S008 | Smoke Detector | - | Miguel E Mejia R | 03/07/2023 | Passed |

| | | | SM | OKE/CO WITH S | OUNDER BASE | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| # LOCATION DESCRIPTION ADDRESS DEVICE TYPE BARCODE INSPECTOR DATE OF TEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 1FL 1FL Corridor Near Stair C L1S049 Smoke/CO with Sounder Base — Dong Jin Park 03/07/2023 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |
| 2 | 1FL | 1FL Special Classroom 125 | L1S047 | Smoke/CO with Sounder Base | _ | Dong Jin Park | 03/07/2023 | Passed | | | |
| Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device Cleaned | | | | | | | | | | | |

07/27/2023

DATE __



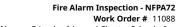
Signature

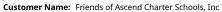
Customer Name: Friends of Ascend Charter Schools, Inc

| | Notification Devices | |
|-----------|--|---|
| | | _ |
| | There are no devices contained in this section | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Inspector | Inspector | |

Name

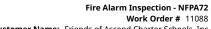
Max Bissoondial







APPENDICES





Customer Name: Friends of Ascend Charter Schools, Inc





CUSTOMER DETAILS

Customer Name: Canarsie Ascend Charter Lower School Building Name: Canarsie Ascend Charter Lower School Building Address: 9719 Flatlands Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236

INSPECTION DETAILS Work Order # 11084 Date: 02/28/2023 Frequency: Semi Annual

SERVICE PROVIDER INFORMATION

Name: Tesco Fire Services Inc.

Office Address: 51-05 Flushing Ave., Suite # 208 Maspeth, N.Y. 11378

Office Phone: 1-917-705-9658

INSPECTOR DETAILS
Name: Max Bissoondial
License: FDNY S98 # 91498410

| | Deficiencies / Recommendations | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | List of other deficiencies you have found during this inspection. | Not Answered |
| 2. | Recommendations noted and explained to the customer. | Not Answered |

| | INSPECTION RESULTS SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----|---|---|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEVICE TYPE INVENTORY COUNT PASSED FAILED CANNOT INSPECT NOT INSPECTED % INSPEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHU Fan Shutdown | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| CO/Smoke Combo | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Duct Detector | 6 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Panel | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Pull Station | 16 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |
| Smoke Detector | 12 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 100 | | | | | | |

| | | | С | DEVICE I | DEFICIEN | CIES | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|---|--------|--|--|--|
| LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE | MAKE | MODEL | BARCODE | DATE OF TEST | TYPE | IMAGES | | | |
| 1FL | 1FL balcony gym supply duct detector | L1S014 | Duct Detector | _ | _ | _ | 02/23/2023 | FUNCTIONAL FAILURE,VISUAL FAILURE | _ | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: Location is locked we had no access | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1FL | 1FL I. T Closet office smoke L1S012 Smoke Detector — — — 02/23/2023 VISUAL FAILURE — detector | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Change message to | o 1FL Main Office | room 109 from curre | ent IT closet | message | | | | | | | |
| 1FL | 1FL stair H pullstation | L1M010 | Pu ll Station | _ | - | - | 02/23/2023 | VISUAL FAILURE,FUNCTIONAL FAILURE | _ | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Location is locked v | we had no access | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2FL | 2FL corridor by Nurses office smoke detector | L1S016 | Smoke Detector | _ | - | _ | 02/23/2023 | VISUAL FAILURE | _ | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Message change fr | om 2FL corridor | by Nurses office smo | ke detector | to 2FL corrido | r by room 212 sm | oke detector | | | | | |
| 2FL | 2FL I.T room smoke detector | L1S025 | Smoke Detector | _ | - | _ | 02/23/2023 | FUNCTIONAL FAILURE,VISUAL FAILURE | - | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: Location is locked we had no access | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3FL corridor by book room smoke L15019 Smoke Detector — — — 02/23/2023 VISUAL FAILURE — detector | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Message change fr | om 3FL corridor | by book room smoke | detector to | 3FL corridor b | y room 306 smok | e detector | | | | | |





| | DEVICE DEFICIENCIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| LOCATION | LOCATION DESCRIPTION ADDRESS DEVICE MAKE MODEL BARCODE DATE OF TEST TYPE IMAGES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3FL | 3FL corridor by stair H smoke detector | L1S020 | Smoke Detector | _ | - | - | 02/23/2023 | VISUAL FAILURE | _ | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Message change fr | om 3FL corridor i | by stair H room smok | e detector t | o 3FL corridor | by book room sm | oke detector | | | | | |
| 3FL | 3FL Health room smoke detector | L1S024 | Smoke Detector | _ | _ | _ | 02/23/2023 | FUNCTIONAL FAILURE,VISUAL FAILURE | _ | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Location is locked v | we had no access | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basement electrical room L1S002 Smoke Detector — — — 02/23/2023 FAILURE,VISUAL IMAGES APPENDIX FAILURE 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAILURE REASON: | Device is tapped up | o hence cannot te | est | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | FACP PAN | EL | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | MANUFACTURER | MODEL | DEVICE | TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 1 | Basement | Located in boiler room | Gamewell-FCI | S3 | FACP Panel | FACP | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |
| Is th | e panel in a normal | condition at the sta | art of the inspection? | | | | | | | Yes |
| Alarr | n, Supervisory, and | Trouble Signals (In | puts) | | | | | | | Yes |
| Circu | iit Supervisory (Incl | uding Opens, Short | s & Ground Faults) | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Alarr | m verification seque | ence verified | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Powe | er Supply Supv - Lo: | ss Of Ac Power/Batt | S | | | | | | | Yes |
| Fuse | s/Lamps/LED Teste | d & Verified | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Inter | face Equip Verificat | tion Of Required Sig | ınals | | | | | | | Yes |
| Mair | Power Supply Test | ed Under Full Load | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Amp | lifier/Tone Generat | ors Verified | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Call- | In Signal Silence - V | isual & Audible | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Off-H | look Indicator Verit | fied | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Phor | ne Jacks | | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Phor | ne Sets Verified | | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Syst | Perf- 5 Handset Qu | ality & Clarity Verifi | ed | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Door | · Holders | | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Rem | ote Annunciator(S) | - Operation/Verifica | ition | | | | | | | Yes |
| Initia | ating Devices Test | | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Eleva | ator Recall Function | & Shunt Trip Opera | ation | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| HVA | Shut Down | | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Mast | erbox / Central Sta | tion Connection Tes | sted | | | | | | | Yes |
| Mast | erbox / Central Sta | tion Account # | | | | | | | | 12-0378 |
| Alarr | n Notification Appl | iances Tested | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Sign | als Sounded Per Cu | stomer Request | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Mult | iplex Communication | ons Tested | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Prim | ary Power- Nomina | l Voltage | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Prim | Primary Power- Amps No | | | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Prim | ary Power- Location | n | | | | | | | | Boiler room basement |
| Primary Power- Overcurrent Protection Type/Amps No | | | | | | | | | | |
| Disco | onnecting means lo | cation | | | | | | | | Not Answered |

| | | | | | NAC PANE | L | | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| # 1 | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | MANUFACTURER | MODEL | DEVICE | TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 1 | Basement | Located in boiler room | Honeywell | HPFF8 | NAC Panel | NAC | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |

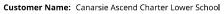
There are no devices contained in this section





| | | | | AHU FAN SHUT | DOWN | | | |
|---|----------|---|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL Balcony Gym fan shut down | L1M024 | AHU Fan Shutdown | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |
| 2 | Basement | Basement kitchen fan shut down | L1M022 | AHU Fan Shutdown | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |
| 3 | Basement | Basement storage by cafeteria fan shut down | L1M021 | AHU Fan Shutdown | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |
| 4 | Basement | Basement storage by gym fan shut down | L1M023 | AHU Fan Shutdown | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |

| | | | | CO/SMOKE (| СОМВО | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL Corridor photo/ co | L1S010 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device Cleaned | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1FL | 1FL lobby reception area photo/co | L1S013 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensit | tivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 3 | 1FL | 1FL office area photo/co | L1S011 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensit | tivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 4 | _ | Basement boiler room photo/co | L1S007 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensit | tivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 5 | _ | Basement cafeteria photo/co | L1S006 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensit | tivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 6 | Basement | Basement corridor photo/co | L1S008 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device Cleaned | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | _ | Basement kitchen photo/co | L1S004 | CO/Smoke Combo | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensit | tivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensit | tivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |





| | | | | DUCT DETI | ECTOR | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | | | |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL balcony gym supply duct detector | L1S014 | Duct Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed | | | | |
| Sensit | ensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Differential Test | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device Cleaned I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reas | on for failure: (Fund | tional Failure,Visual Failu | re) Location is locke | ed we had no access | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Basement | Basement kitchen return duct detector | L1S022 | Duct Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Differ | ential Test | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Devic | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| 3 | Basement | Basement kitchen supply duct detector | L1S003 | Duct Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Differential Test | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device Cleaned | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Basement | Basement storage near cafeteria return duct detector | L1S023 | Duct Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Differ | ential Test | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Devic | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| 5 | Basement | Basement storage near cafeteria supply duct detector | L1S005 | Duct Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Range | | | | ı | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Differ | ential Test | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Devic | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| 6 | Basement | Basement storage supply duct detector | L1S009 | Duct Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensit | ivity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Differ | ential Test | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |
| Device | e Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | | |

| | PULL STATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | | | |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL main entrance pullstation | L1M009 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| 2 | 1FL | 1FL stair A pullstation | L1M007 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |
| 3 | 1FL | 1FL stair B pullstation | L1M008 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | | |



| | | | | PULL STATIO | ON | | | | | |
|--------|---|--|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | |
| 4 | 1FL | 1FL stair H pullstation | L1M010 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed | | |
| Reasor | for failure: (Visual F | ailure,Functional Failure |) Location is locked v | ve had no access | | | | | | |
| 5 | 2FL | 2FL stair A pullstation | L1M011 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 6 | 2FL | 2FL stair B pullstation | L1M012 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 7 | 2FL | 2FL stair H pullstation | L1M013 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 8 | 3FL | 3FL stair A pullstation | L1M014 | Pull Station | | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| | Notes: • Horn strobe by this pull station is not working | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 3FL | 3FL stair B pullstation | L1M015 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 10 | 3FL | 3FL stair H pullstation | L1M014 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 11 | Basement | Basement boiler room exit pullstation | L1M004 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 12 | Basement | Basement cafeteria exit to stair A pullstation | L1M002 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 13 | Basement | Basement corridor to exit stair B pullstation | L1M003 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 14 | Basement | Basement gym pullstation | L1M005 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 15 | Basement | Basement kitchen exit to stair A pullstation | L1M001 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| 16 | Basement | Basement side entrance pullstation | L1M006 | Pull Station | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |

| | SMOKE DETECTOR | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | | |
| 1 | 1FL | 1FL I. T Closet office smoke detector | L1S012 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed | | | |
| Sensitiv | Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device Cleaned | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reason | for failure: (Visual I | Failure) Change messa | ge to 1FL Main Office | room 109 from currer | it IT closet message | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2FL | 2FL corridor by girls bathroom smoke detector | L1S015 | Smoke Detector | - | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | | |
| Sensitiv | Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitiv | Sensitivity Value | | | | | | | | | | |
| Device (| Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | | |



| | | | | SMOKE DET | ECTOR | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT |
| 3 | 2FL | 2FL corridor by Nurses office smoke detector | L1S016 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | • | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Reaso | n for failure: (Visua | al Failure) Message chang | e from 2FL corrido | r by Nurses office smoke | e detector to 2FL cor | ridor by room 212 smoke | detector | |
| 4 | 2FL | 2FL corridor smoke detector | L1S017 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| ensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 5 | 2FL | 2FL I.T room smoke detector | L1S025 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Reaso | n for failure: (Func | tional Failure,Visual Failur | e) Location is locke | ed we had no access | | | | |
| 6 | 3FL | 3FL corridor by book room smoke detector | L1S019 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | <u>'</u> | | | | Not Answered |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Reaso | ា for failure: (Visua | al Failure) Message chang | e from 3FL corrido | r by book room smoke d | letector to 3FL corric | dor by room 306 smoke de | etector | |
| 7 | 3FL | 3FL corridor by girls bathroom smoke detector | L1S018 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | · | | • | | | | Not Answered |
| ensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| 8 | 3FL | 3FL corridor by stair H smoke detector | L1S020 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| ensitiv | rity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| Reaso | n for failure: (Visua | al Failure) Message chang | e from 3FL corrido | r by stair H room smoke | detector to 3FL corr | ridor by book room smoke | detector | |
| 9 | 3FL | 3FL Health room smoke detector | L1S024 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed |
| ensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| ensitiv | rity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered |
| | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | SMOKE DET | ECTOR | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| # | LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | ADDRESS | DEVICE TYPE | BARCODE | INSPECTOR | DATE OF TEST | RESULT | | |
| 10 | Basement | Basement electrical room smoke detector | L1S002 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Failed | | |
| Sensitiv | ensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Reason for failure: (Functional Failure, Visual Failure) Device is tapped up hence cannot test | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Basement | Basement mechanical room stage area smoke detector | L1S026 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Range | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| 12 | Basement | Basement storage room smoke detector | L1S001 | Smoke Detector | _ | Manish Srichandani | 02/23/2023 | Passed | | |
| Sensitiv | Sensitivity Range | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensitiv | vity Value | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |
| Device | Cleaned | | | | | | | Not Answered | | |

| | ICSTIAN | Devices |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| 146)111 | ICALIOI | 1 17671CES |
| | | |

| There are no devices contained in this section | |
|--|--|
| | |

| Inspector | Inspector | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------|------|------------|
| Signature | Name | Max Bissoondial | DATE | 02/28/2023 |



APPENDICES

| LOCATION | DESCRIPTION | DEVICE | BARCODE | TYPE | IMAGES |
|----------|---|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Basement | Basement electrical room smoke detector | smokedetectors | _ | FUNCTIONAL FAILURE, VISUAL FAILURE | DEFICIENCY IMAGES APPENDIX 1.1 |

FAILURE REASON: Device is tapped up hence cannot test

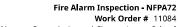


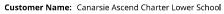






APPENDICES







DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

BOROUGH OF

, THE CITY OF NEW YORK

3 57

No. Date

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

(Standard form adopted by the Board of Standards and Appeals and issued pursuant to Section 646 of the New York Charter, and Sections C.26-181.0 to C26-187.0 inclusive Administrative Code 2.1.3.1. to 2.1.3.7. Building Code.)

This certificate supersedes C. O. No. 173636

To the owner or owners of the building or premises:

THIS CERTIFIES that the new altered axisting-building-premises located at

757 East 86th Street, northwest corner of Flatlands Avenue

of the building code and all other laws and ordinares, and of the rules and specifications, and to the requirements ards and Appeals, applicable to a building of its class and kind at the time the permit was issued; and compiled with as certified by a report of the Fire Commissioner to the Borough Superintendent.

Block 8007

Lot 912-16-26

Block 8007

Lot 912-16-26

CERTIFIES FURTHER that, any provisions of Section 646F of the New York Charter have been N.B. 9130-1666 Block 8007

N.B. No. 1310-1956

Construction classification - Class XX

Occupancy classification—Parachial Youth Center. Height 1
Date of completion—const. 2-7-61 & 3-15-61 . Located in business &

Area lumb. 1-18-61 Height Zone at time of issuance of permit , Located in business & residence Use District.

This certificate is issued subject to the limitations hereinafter specified and to the following resolutions of the Board of Standards and Appeals:

(Catendar numbers to be inserted here)

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCY

| (1000 h.c. | LIVE LOADS | | · | MMODATED | D OCCUPANCY |
|------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------|---|
| STORY | l.bs. per Sq. Pt. | MALE | FEMALE | | USE |
| Collar | on ground | - | - | | boiler room, storage, toilets |
| Firet | on ground | • | - | 99 | class rossa |
| | on ground | • | - | 180 | All purpose room |
| | on ground | • | - | 500 | auditorium, mitohem, lobby, toilete check room |
| | TOTAL:- Paro | inida | outh (| outer and | School |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | , |
| | | | | } | • |

CERTIFICATE WILL BE NULL AND YOLD IF ALTERED IN ANY MANNER OR ADDITIONS ARE MADE THERETO.

(Page 1) (Page 1)

NO CHANGES OF USE OR OCCUPANCY NOT CONSISTENT WITH THIS CERTIFICATE SHALL. BE MADE UNLESS FIRST APPROVED BY THE BOROUGH SUPERINTENDEN I

Unless an approval for the same has been obtained from the Borough Superintendent, no change or rearrangement in the structural parts of the building, or affecting the light and ventilation of any part thereof, or in the exit facilities, shall be made; no enlargement, whether by extending on any side or by increasing in height shall be made; nor shall the building be moved from one location or position to another; nor shall there be any reduction or diminution of the area of the lot or plot on which the building is located.

The building or any part thereof shall not be used for any purpose other than that for which it is certified.

The superimposed, uniformly distributed loads, or concentrated loads producing the same stresses in the construction in any story shall not exceed the live loads specified on reverse side; the number of persons of either sex in any story shall not exceed that specified when sex is indicated, nor shall the aggregate number of persons in any story exceed the specified total; and the use to which any story may be put shall be restricted to that fixed by this certificate except as specifically stated.

This certificate does not in any way relieve the owner or owners or any other persons in possession or control of the building, or any part thereof from obtaining such other permits, licenses or approvals as may be prescribed by law for the uses or purposes for which the building is designed or intended; nor from obtaining the special certificates required for the use and operation of elevators; nor from the installation of fire alarm systems where required by law; nor from complying with any lawful order for additional fire extinguishing appliances under the discretionary powers of the fire commissioner; nor from complying with any lawful order issued with the object of maintaining the building in a safe or lawful condition; nor from complying with any authorized direction to remove encroachments into a public highway or other public place, whether attached to or part of the building or not.

If this certificate is marked "Temporary", it is applicable only to those parts of the building indicated on its face, and certifies to the legal use and occupancy of only such parts of the building; it is subject to all the provisions and conditions applying to a final or permanent certificate; it is not applicable to any building under the jurisdiction of the Housing Division unless it is also approved and endorsed by them, and it must be replaced by a full certificate at the date of expiration.

If this certificate is for an existing building, erected prior to March 14, 1916, it has been duly inspected and it has been found to have been occupied or arranged to be occupied prior to March 14, 1916, as noted on the reverse side, and that on information and belief, since that date there has been no alteration or conversion to a use that changed its classification as defined in the Building Code, or that would necessitate compliance with some special requirement or with the State Labor Law or any other law or ordinance; that there are no notices of violations or orders pending in the Department of Buildings at this time; that Section 646F of the New York City Charter has been complied with as certified by a report of the Fire Commissioner to the Borough Superintendent, and that, so long as the building is not altered, except by permission of the Borough Superintendent, the existing use and occupancy may be continued.

"§ 646 F. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued for any building, structure, enclosure, place or premises wherein containers for combustibles, clemicals, explosives, inflammables and other dangerous substances, articles, compounds or mixtures are stored, or wherein automatic or other fire alarm systems or fire extinguishing equipment are required by law to be or are installed, until the fire commissioner has tested and inspected and has certified his approval in writing of the installation of such containers, systems or equipment to the Borough Superintendent of the borough in which the installation has been made. Such approval shall be recorded on the certificate of occupancy."

Additional copies of this certificate will be furnished to persons having an interest in the building of premises, upon payment of a fee of fifty cents per copy.

DEFINITE SEA CITIES OF NEW YORK

HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY

BOROUGH

BROOKLYN

DATESEP 24 1975

No. 21,2501

This certificate supersedes C.O. No.

ZONING DISTRICT Business &

THIS CERTIFIES that the more altered to taking building premises located at Reddence Official 9719 Flatlands Avenue Block glas Lot 1 & 4 CONFORMS SUBSTANTIALLY TO THE APPROVED PLAST AND SECRETARISMS AND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ALL APPLICABLE LAWS, RULES AND

RECOLATIONS FOR THE USES AND OCCUPANCIES SPECIFIED HEREIL

PERMISSIBLE USE AND OCCUPANCE

| nou. | UVE LOAD USL PER SO. FT. | MAZWUJA 600. OF PERSONS PERSONS | EONING DWELLING ON ROOMING BRINU | BUILD NG CODE HABITABLE ROOMS | SONING SONING | BUTLDING CODE OCCUPANCY OROUP | BESCRIPTION OF JSk |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------|--|--|
| Basement | On Ground | 950 | | | | | Auditorium, Social Rall, Kitchen, Boiler Room, Toile Meeting Room and Office |
| First | 60\$ 100 | 230 | | | | | Class Rooms, Office, Health & Masting Room, Toilsts |
| Second | 60& 100 | 480 | | | | | Class Rooms, Toilet, Store, and Teachers Mcon. |
| Addition Third | 60& 100 | 41.2 | | | | | Class Rooms, Lecture Room, Mibrary, Toilets, Storage Koom and Teachers Room, |
| | | TOTALE | Additio | 12.80 | hool Bird | leing hool | 55 |
| | Fire | Depart | ment Appr | rovel da | ted Dece | mber 9, 1 | 1974 |
| | Fire | Departm | ent Appr (Interi | oval det | ed Septe | mer 12, | 2975 |
| | | . : | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - In | | | | | | A Secretary of the |

ENTERIOR HERITO SPACES, EGABING SERINS, OTHER USES, MONEY NO CHANGES OF USE OR OCCUPANCY SHALL BE MADE UNLESS A NEW AMENDED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY IS OBTAINED THE CENTRICAL OF OCCUPANCE IS INDICED RIBITION TO EMPIRED THAIN THE LONDON TON

OPEN SPACE USES